## CITY OF CONNEAUT

## REGULAR AUDIT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2007

CITY OF CONNEAUT
ASHTABULA COUNTY
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Independent Accountants' Report on Internal Control Over
Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters
Required by Government Auditing Standards

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

## Mary Taylor, CPA <br> Auditor of State

## INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

City of Conneaut
Ashtabula County
294 Main Street
Conneaut, Ohio 44030

To the Members of Council:
We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Conneaut, Ashtabula County, (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2007, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated June 26, 2008. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' Government Auditing Standards.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our audit procedures for expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not to opine on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the City's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with its applicable accounting basis, such that there is more than a remote likelihood that the City's internal control will not prevent or detect a more-than-inconsequential financial statement misstatement.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies resulting in more than a remote likelihood that the City's internal control will not prevent or detect a material financial statement misstatement.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all internal control deficiencies that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider material weaknesses, as defined above. However, we noted certain matters that we reported to the City's management in a separate letter dated June 26, 2008.

City of Conneaut
Ashtabula County
Independent Accountants' Report on Internal Control
Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and
Other Matters Required by Government Auditing Standards
Page 2

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under Government Auditing Standards. However, we did note one noncompliance or other matter that we reported to the City's management in a separate letter dated June 26, 2008.

We intend this report solely for the information and use of the audit committee, management, City Council. We intend it for no one other than these specified parties.

## Many taylor

Mary Taylor, CPA
Auditor of State
June 26, 2008

## CITY OF CONNEAUT, OHIO

## COMPREHENSIVE

## ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2007

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
John Williams, J.D., CPA,
FINANCE DIRECTOR

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report<br>For the Year Ended December 31, 2007<br>Table of Contents

## Page

## I. Introductory Section

Title Page ..... i
Table of Contents ..... ii
Letter of Transmittal ..... v
Organizational Chart. ..... xii
City of Conneaut Elected and Appointed City Officials ..... xiii
GFOA Certificate of Achievement ..... xiv
II. Financial Section
Independent Accountants’ Report .....  1
Management's Discussion and Analysis ..... 3
Basic Financial Statements
Government-wide Financial Statements:
Statement of Net Assets ..... 13
Statement of Activities. ..... 14
Fund Financial Statements:
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds ..... 16
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balances - Governmental Funds ..... 18
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual: General Fund. ..... 20
Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund. ..... 21
Statement of Fund Net Assets - Proprietary Funds ..... 22
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Proprietary Funds ..... 23
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds. ..... 24
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund ..... 26
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements ..... 27

Combining Statements - Nonmajor Governmental Funds:
Fund Descriptions ..... 55
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds ..... 57
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds ..... 59
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds ..... 60
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds ..... 64
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds ..... 68
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds ..... 70
Combining Statements - Fiduciary Funds:
Fund Descriptions ..... 73
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund ..... 74
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures/Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance/Fund Equity - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual:
Major Funds
General Fund ..... 75
Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund ..... 80
General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund. ..... 81
Special Assessment Bond Retirement Fund ..... 82
Water Fund ..... 83
Sewer Fund ..... 84
Nonmajor Funds
Auto Permissive Tax Fund ..... 85
State Highway Fund ..... 86
Restaurant Vending Fund ..... 87
Marina Fund ..... 88
Enforcement and Education Fund ..... 89
Indigent Drivers Fund ..... 90
Cemetery Fund ..... 91
Police Levy Fund ..... 92
Fire Levy Fund ..... 93
Litter Control Fund ..... 94
DARE Grant Fund ..... 95
Street Lighting Fund ..... 96
Tree Commission Fund ..... 97
Demolition Fund ..... 98
Community Housing Fund ..... 99
Economic Development Fund ..... 100
CHIPS Fund ..... 101
Ambulance Fund ..... 102
Recreation Fund ..... 103
Police Pension Fund ..... 104
Fire Pension Fund ..... 105
Street Improvement Fund ..... 106
Community Development Block Grant Fund ..... 107
Municipal Court Improvement Fund ..... 108
Fiscal Year 2004 Formula Fund ..... 109
Capital Improvement Fund ..... 110
III. Statistical Section
Statistical Section Description ..... S1
Net Assets by Component - Last Six Years ..... S2
Changes in Net Assets - Last Five Years ..... S3
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years ..... S6
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years ..... S8
Assessed Valuation and Estimated True Values of Taxable Property - Last Ten Years ..... S10
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Years ..... S12
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Years ..... S16
Principal Real Property Taxpayers - 2007 and 1998 ..... S18
Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections - Last Ten Years ..... S19
Ratio of Outstanding Debt to Total Personal Income and Debt Per Capita - Last Ten Years ..... S20
Ratio of General Obligation Bonded Debt to Estimated True Values of Taxable Property and Bonded Debt Per Capita - Last Ten Years ..... S23
Legal Debt Margin - Last Eight Years ..... S24
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt ..... S26
Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago ..... S27
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Years ..... S28
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program - Last Five Years ..... S31
Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Six Years ..... S32
Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Years ..... S38

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

# CITY OF CONNEAUT <br> FINANCE DEPARTMENT 294 Main Street, Conneaut, Ohio 44030 

John Williams, J.D., CPA
Finance Director

TELEPHONE: (440) 593-7416
FAX: (440) 593-6767
EMAIL: connfinance@suite224.net

June 26, 2008
Citizens of Conneaut
Interim City Manager, Edward Somppi
and Honorable Members of City Council
Conneaut, Ohio
It is my privilege to present to you the City of Conneaut's (the City) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). This report enables the City to comply with Ohio Administrative Code Section 117-2-03 (B), which requires reporting on GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) basis, and Ohio Revised Code Section 117.38 which requires the cities reporting on a GAAP basis to file an annual report with the Auditor of State within 150 days of fiscal year end.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

The Ohio State Auditor's Office has issued an unqualified ("clean") opinion of the City of Conneaut's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2007. The State Auditor’s report is located at the front of this financial report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD\&A) immediately follows the State Auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD\&A complement this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

## Profile of Government

The City of Conneaut, Ohio, is located in the most northeastern section of Ohio, along the Lake Erie shore, with a population of 12,485 and has 27 square miles within the City limits. The City was incorporated as a borough in 1832, and eventually achieved City status in 1902.

The City is well served by diversified transportation facilities, with two State highways, Routes 7 and 531, U.S. Route 20 and interstate highway I-90. It has three major railroads: CSX, Norfolk and Southern and the Bessemer-Lake Erie. Norfolk and Southern has a large rail yard located in the center of the City, while the Bessemer-Lake Erie has two rail yard facilities located in the Port of Conneaut. The Port is the largest along the southern shore of Lake Erie, both in area and shipping tonnage.

Within 30 miles, there are several public and private colleges and universities providing a wide range of educational facilities and opportunities. These include Kent State University-Ashtabula Branch, Gannon University, Edinboro University, Penn State-Behrend and Mercyhurst College. The City also has a local hospital, University Hospitals Health System - Conneaut Medical Center, which is a state of the art medical facility.

The City operated under the statutory Mayor-Council form of government until the electors of the City passed the City Charter with a Council-Manager form of government. Members of the Conneaut Charter Commission were elected at the general election held November 7, 1989 to frame and submit a Charter to the electors of the City. In the general election held Tuesday, November 6, 1990, the electors of the City of Conneaut approved the proposed charter and the City's first City Manager began serving in February of 1992. Beginning in January, 1997, and at least every seven years thereafter, City Council must appoint a Committee to review the Charter and propose any amendments as the Committee deems advisable. Amendments shall be submitted to the electorate at the next November general election. The last major amendments occurred in November 2004, which established staggered four year terms for City Council and eliminated the Department of Public Safety, with the City Manager assuming charge of all programs related to public safety, including the divisions of Police and Fire. The City has all powers of local self-government and home rule subject to certain general laws applicable to all Ohio cities.

Legislative authority is vested in a seven-member Council, with an elected President of Council, two at large, and one from each of the City's four wards. Previously, all seven members of Council were elected every two years, but after the last Charter amendment each council member is now elected to four year staggered terms. Starting in November, 2005, the President of Council and the two at large positions were elected to four year terms and beginning in November, 2007, each of the ward council positions are elected to four year terms.

The Council has the authority to appoint the City Manager, establish, combine, or separate administrative departments, adopt the budget of the City, issue debt, adopt and amend zoning, building, and sanitary regulations, fix the compensation of all City officials employees, including that of its own members, and has various other municipal powers.

The City Charter vests administrative authority in the City Manager, who is the chief administrative official. There are three named departments: the Department of Finance, the Department of Law, and the Department of Public Service. All other departments, including police, fire, water, wastewater, ambulance, public works, housing/zoning and recreation are created by City Council. The City Manager appoints the directors of all City departments, including the Directors of Finance, Law, and Service, as well as the Chiefs of Police and Fire. Additionally, most boards and commissions are also appointed by the City Manager, although some boards require council approval.

The City provides basic services to its residents including water, sewer, police and fire protection, ambulance, planning, housing-zoning, street maintenance and repair, and general administrative services.

The City Council adopts an annual appropriation measure by December 31 for the up-coming year. This annual budget serves as the foundation for the City of Conneaut's financial planning and control. The budget is prepared by fund, department and object. Transfers between object levels within each department require approval by Council.

## Local Economy

The City of Conneaut's goals are to aggressively pursue economic growth, promote business retention, assist with business expansion and create a pro-business environment. To help accomplish these goals, the City's economic development committee holds monthly meetings to discuss strategy and monitor the implementation of objectives. The committee is comprised of the City Manager, council members, and business leaders. The City continues to remain the focal point for new and existing businesses to obtain assistance with and information about some of the programs available through the City, including the community reinvestment areas, enterprise zones, downtown revitalization, economic development funding and the new industrial park. A partnership has been developed between the City's economic development committee and the Conneaut Area Chamber of Commerce to combine resources in an effort to facilitate business progress.

The City has a revolving loan fund, which is used to promote economic development by providing low interest loans to individuals and businesses to help them succeed. The goal is to encourage development and create jobs
for our citizens. Some of the money available through this fund can be used for downtown revitalization. Individuals and businesses in the downtown district may apply for a zero-percent loan for up to $\$ 15,000$ for improvements to buildings, including facade improvements, new roofs, new windows, and electrical, plumbing, and heating. This is designed to beautify the downtown area and encourage patronage of local businesses to help ensure that the downtown continues to thrive. Several businesses have utilized the City's revolving loan fund for business expansion and building improvements.

Tourism is vital component of the City's economy. Conneaut has many tourist attractions including Conneaut Creek, which has been declared a "Wild and Scenic River" and is the number one ranked trout stream in the USA. It has a premier marina with multiple boat launching ramps, four covered bridges, some of the best local wineries, seven miles of shoreline with some of the best perch and walleye fishing in Lake Erie, a historical railroad museum and a sixty-acre lake shore park with an expansive one-half mile long public beach. In order to provide more diversity and expand the scope of duties, the Board of Tourism was expanded from three members to seven.

The Board of Tourism and Conneaut Chamber of Commerce continue to promote the City's tourism industry, and with each passing year, more tourists are visiting the City of Conneaut, which helps support the local economy.

A City-wide Community Reinvestment Area (CRA) has been established. The CRA provides a tax reduction on the increase in taxable value of a property for new construction and renovation of existing structures. The City offers up to 100 percent real estate tax abatement for fifteen years for new commercial or industrial facilities and up to 100 percent real estate tax abatement for twelve years for the renovation of an existing commercial or industrial facility. An agreement has been established between the Conneaut Area City Schools and the City that outlines revenue sharing on projects over $\$ 500,000$. Utilizing the tax reductions provided by the CRA, developers have invested $\$ 2,400,000$ in the historic Cleveland Hotel, completing the construction of twenty-nine condominiums. The developer has plans for variety of retail shops located in the hotel. Snap Fitness, a premier fitness center, has located on the first floor of the hotel, providing members with state of the art equipment. The recently enacted CRA was a crucial factor in making this project a reality, providing 100 percent real estate tax abatement for twelve years. This project has helped to revitalize the downtown area.

Development of the I-90 interchange and State Route 7 has been a top priority. Love's Travel Center has purchased land at the interchange and has plans to build a $\$ 6,000,000$ facility in early 2009. Utilizing the City's CRA, the company is expected to receive a fifty percent tax abatement for fifteen years. Until 2006, there was a limited highway access restriction along Route 7 that hindered development of the area. However, the City Manager, working with the Ohio Department of Transportation, was able to remove the limited access, opening up new development opportunities. Studies have been performed to determine traffic counts, as well as the topography of the land to determine areas suitable for development. It is anticipated that other development will follow, as other businesses have expressed interest in land near the interchange.

## Long-Term Financial Planning

A five year capital improvement plan is being developed to address ageing vehicles, equipment, and infrastructure. The majority of the equipment and vehicles in the public works department is between fifteen and twenty-five years old, and a significant portion of the storm sewer infrastructure needs to be replaced or repaired. Of the fire department's five fire engines, the newest fire engine is twelve years old, while the oldest is a 1979 Seagrave. With the average fire engine costing approximately $\$ 400,000$, it poses a challenge to replace these vehicles. The water and sewer departments also have major equipment and capital needs. The City is currently examining ways of funding these capital needs. The fire department may look at replacing current levies, the public works department may review storm water management assessments, and the water and sewer departments may review the current rate structure to meet future capital needs.

A long term goal is to replace all existing water meters within the City, both commercial and residential, with radio reads. Full implementation of this program will cost approximately $\$ 1$ million. The initial cost of the
project will need to finance, at least partially, with some note or bonded debt. Commercial meters will be the first to be replaced, as these are the high volume users. Currently residential meters are owned by the City, but commercial meters are privately owned. However, legislation is being considered by City Council whereby the City would purchase the new commercial meters and implement a monthly user charge. As part of this proposed project, new radio read water meters would be installed throughout the water system. Radio read meters will save a tremendous amount of time and money by permitting one person to obtain water meter readings for the entire City in less than one day, which currently takes two meter readers, with two vehicles, an entire month to complete. The City also plans to conduct a five-year water and sewer rate study after the City-wide meter replacement, so that rates are sufficient to meet future operational and capital needs. A restructuring of water fees, along with projected increases in revenue from more accurate meters, are projected to generate more than enough revenue to service the debt necessary to fund the project.

Although no formal policy exists, City Council and the City Manager advocate sound financial practices to help ensure that adequate undesignated fund balances are maintained in all of the operating funds. With an undesignated fund balance of 17.16 percent of total general fund revenues, the City has the financial ability to address most contingencies without the issuance of debt or major cutbacks. As part of Council's long term goals and objectives, revenue enhancement and economic development are paramount, with particular emphasis on growing the City's tax base to help maintain financial stability.

## Relevant Financial Policies

The City's largest revenue source is the income tax. Beginning January 1, 2006, the income tax was increased .15 percent, from 1.65 percent to 1.80 percent. City Council can allocate the first 1 percent however they wish, but the remaining .80 percent is allocated by City ordinance, as directed by the voters through specific ballot language. At 1.80 percent the City's income tax generated $\$ 3.249$ million in 2007 and was allocated as follows: General Fund: 62.48 percent, which is used to fund the fire, police, municipal court and administrative offices; Street Construction Maintenance and Repair Fund: 26.02 percent, which is used to fund a wide variety of public works' projects, including paving, road maintenance, and storm water management; Street Improvement Fund: 8.33 percent, which is used exclusively for the resurfacing of local streets; Capital Improvement Fund: 1.44 percent, which is used for infrastructure repairs and the acquisition of capital assets; Street Lighting: . 94 percent, which is used to pay for street lighting along state routes, the downtown district, and traffic lights throughout the city; and Recreation: . 79 percent, which is used to maintain the City's seven parks, playgrounds, and other recreational activities.

The 1 percent allocation of the income tax is reviewed by City Council on an as needed basis.
Within the City's inside 10 mill limitation, the City levies 3.63 mills. The general fund allocation was 2.00 mills or $\$ 396,700$, the police pension fund allocation 1.19 mill or $\$ 182,000$ and the fire pension fund allocation was .44 mills or $\$ 80,000$. Outside millage of 1.47 is levied to pay debt service on two general obligation bonds, with collections totaling about $\$ 303,000$. Police and fire levies generated about $\$ 506,000$ with a total of 3.00 mills. Total millage levied by the City in 2007 was 8.10 . Millage allocations are reviewed by the Finance Department and City Council before the annual tax budget is prepared.

Requirements for the development of the City's tax and annual budget, appropriations and other financial regulations are followed as established by the Ohio Revised Code and the City Charter. Under the direction of the City Manager, the Finance Director has charge of the administration of financial affairs of the City and acts as both the auditor and treasurer of the City. As part of the budgetary controls established in the City Charter, the Finance Director is responsible for the maintenance of a general accounting system; the exercise of budgetary control over each office; the disbursement of all monies and control of all expenditures so that appropriation and cash resources are not exceeded; and the certification of all appropriations.

Further budgetary control is maintained by the encumbrance of purchase order requests. Purchase order requisitions for the expenditure of monies need approval by the department head, which are then forwarded to the City Manager for approval. Once the City Manager has approved the purchase order request, it is then forwarded
to the finance department for preparation of a purchase order and certification and returned to the respective departments. The purchase orders are then signed by each department and returned to the finance department to be audited for accuracy and completeness and finally processed for payment. Encumbrances which would exceed the available appropriation are not approved or recorded until City Council authorizes additional appropriations. Any change to an existing purchase for more than fifty dollars requires approval by the City Manager, if additional appropriations are available. Prior year encumbrances outstanding at the end of the year are carried over to the next year after a thorough review by the Finance Director. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at the end of each year. Only City Council has the authority to transfer appropriations between object levels within a department. Any increase or decrease in an appropriation line must be approved by Council in ordinance form. All City departments, the City Manager and City Council are provided with at least monthly reports which indicate current appropriations, year to date expenditures, outstanding encumbrances and unexpended and unencumbered balances. Monthly revenue reports are provided to the City Council and City Manager.

The City Manager is required to submit to Council a tax budget of estimated revenues and expenditures for all funds of the City for the next succeeding year by the first Council meeting in July. The legislative body is required to adopt the budget by July 15 and to submit it to the County Budget Commission by July 20 of each year. Council is required to adopt an annual appropriation measure on or about the first day of each year. The City maintains budgetary control on a non-GAAP basis at the object level within each department.

## Major Initiatives

For the Year In 2007, the City of Conneaut embarked on a variety of projects and worked on implementing City Council's goals and objectives. While much emphasis was placed on improving and maintaining the City's street, water and sewer infrastructure, plans were created to help enhance tourism and promote economic development.

Infrastructure repair and replacement is a high priority for the City. The City was approved for Ohio Public Works funding to replace a major section of water line along Lake Road. It is a $\$ 409,000$ project, of which approximately $\$ 150,000$ of the funding is a grant. City workers will perform the majority of the labor. This project will improve the quality of water for a large number of our residents by replacing 3,000 linear feet of existing 6 -inch water main with a new 8 -inch water main and it will improve safety by increasing water flow to the fire hydrants.

Another large infrastructure project was approved for funding by the Ohio Public Works Commission that will replace nearly 500 feet of sanitary sewer, manholes, and service laterals on Sandusky Street. It is a $\$ 223,000$ project with $\$ 82,000$ of grant funding. About 180 feet of the sanitary sewer will be installed beneath the Norfolk and Southern railroad tracks. The existing sewer pipe is made of clay with no protective casing, but the new pipe will be PVC encased in steel. There are plans to replace the storm sewer beneath the railroad tracks at a cost of $\$ 45,000$.

The Center Road water booster pump station received funding from the Ohio Public Works Commission. It is a $\$ 272,000$ project with $\$ 117,000$ in grant funding. The new station will supply water to the City's southern water tank and ensure adequate water supply to the southern water circuit. It replaces the existing structure, including new foundations, pumps, and valves. Also part of this project is plans to replace a large pump at the water treatment plant.

With funding from the Ohio Department of Natural Resources, the City received a land and water conservation grant to create a pond, wetland, and observation deck at Malek Park. Total cost of the project is estimated at $\$ 60,000$. The park has an arboretum, an expansive walking trail, a baseball field, and a playground. This project is a tremendous addition to the park and complements the existing attractions. The idea for the project originated with and was promoted by the Conneaut Tree Commission, with much of the work performed by city workers. Private contractors were hired to assist with the excavation of the pond and wetland areas, but there were many people who donated their time and labor to this project.

The City was awarded Community Housing Improvement Grant for $\$ 500,000$ in 2006. Funds from the Community Development Block Grant, Home Grant and the City's Community Housing Fund were disbursed in 2007 to purchase and rehabilitate homes within the City for qualified applicants. The program is of great benefit to our lower income citizens and it improves the City's housing stock. The grant project will be completed in 2008.

Several large equipment purchases were made in 2007. The City's Ambulance department purchased a Braun Chief Ambulance at a cost of $\$ 149,000$. The Conneaut Police department updated the existing fleet by purchasing three new police vehicles at a cost of approximately $\$ 61,000$. A new sodium hypochlorite system was installed at the water treatment plant at a cost of $\$ 81,000$. The cemetery department purchased a new trailer and three new mowers at a cost of $\$ 33,761$.

Through the development of the east side industrial park, the City hopes to spur economic development. The estimated cost of this project has increased from $\$ 1,060,000$ to $\$ 1,440,000$ to develop the first phase of the project. The City plans to develop approximately 70 acres by investing extensively in water, sewer and roadways. The size of the industrial park had to be reduced due to the presence of designated wetlands. Various funding sources are being used to develop the industrial park, including grants, loans and local revenues. Currently the City has secured about $\$ 600,000$ in grants and $\$ 840,000$ in loans to complete this project. Engineering and design of the park is progressing as planned. Once the industrial park has the necessary infrastructure, the price for acreage in the industrial park will be negotiated with each prospective buyer, and price will vary depending upon the amount of investment and the number of jobs projected.

Construction of a 600,000 gallon sludge holding tank at the Wastewater facility, a new generator, force main, pumps, and sewer lift station improvements, as well as upgrades to three sludge digesters were completed in 2007. To improve plant capacity, help overall operations, and remain in compliance with Environmental Protection Agency regulations, a major improvement project was initiated at the Wastewater facility in 2004. Final project costs totaled nearly $\$ 4,000,000$. Since its inception, the City received $\$ 3.5$ million in loan funding through the Ohio Water Development Authority at a 3.25 percent interest rate for a twenty-year term and a $\$ 500,000$ CDBG grant for the remainder. Although the interest expense on the loan will approach $\$ 1,000,000$ over the life of the loan, the City worked with the Ohio Department of Natural Resources to utilize a program whereby the interest paid on the loan would come back to the community to help preserve critical water habitat by purchasing property and easements along Conneaut Creek. Options have been executed with fourteen property owners, accounting for the purchase of 150 acres and the acquisition of 246 acres for conservation easements. This will help ensure that Conneaut Creek retains its wild and scenic river designation.

Utilizing funds from the street improvement tax and other revenue sources, the Public Work's department was able to pave six local roads, accounting for nine lane miles and one mile of new curbing, at a cost of over $\$ 430,000$. The voters passed an income tax increase of 0.15 percent in May 2005 to help fund an aggressive street paving program. The increase will be in effect for seven years and is projected to generate over two million dollars over the life of the tax, which took effect January 1, 2006. This tax is designated for local streets only, and will be used exclusively for the construction of roads, resurfacing and street maintenance. It is estimated that the seven year income tax increase will be enough to pave at least half of the roads in the City of Conneaut. At the end of the seven year period, the voters will be asked to pass the levy again to complete the remaining roads. The City street department will be responsible for all of the road paving, which will save the taxpayers a substantial amount of money.

The City's wastewater department continues to utilize the sewer camera truck to inspect sanitary and storm sewers throughout the City. With the help of the sewer camera truck, the City identified and repaired seventeen sewer pipe cave-ins and five storm sewer cave-ins at a cost of nearly $\$ 70,000$. With the sewer camera, the City now takes a pro-active approach to the problem by identifying problem areas before a total sewer collapse. Information obtained through the use of the sewer camera also allows the City to be more cost efficient by permitting work crews to accurately evaluate the condition of pipe and determine the estimated remaining useful life of the infrastructure, or decide whether it needs to be lined or replaced. It allows for better planning by giving the sewer and public works departments the ability to rank sections of pipe according to severity of deterioration, which provides the City ample time to obtain and allocate funding towards future repairs and capital projects.

The Parrish road rail grade separation project was completed in December 2007. The City has two railroad underpasses in the center of the City. With two major rail lines running through the middle of the City, the west side of the City has experienced impeded traffic flow from train traffic. The rail grade overpass provides our citizens unimpeded access to the west side of the City. With a very large nursing home facility, an assisted living facility and a hospital located on the west side, all within a one half mile of the rail crossings, it is critical that ambulance, fire, and police have quick response times, thus helping make our community safer. Total project cost is estimated to exceed $\$ 11,000,000$, with the City's contribution being five percent of the total and not to exceed $\$ 580,000$. A SIB (State Infrastructure Bank) loan was approved for the City's share up to the $\$ 580,000$. The loan has an interest rate of 3.00 percent and a ten-year term, with annual payments of $\$ 82,000$.

## Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) of the United States and Canada awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Conneaut for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the year ended December 31, 2006. This was the second year that the government has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the government had to publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) that satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The successful preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report required the contribution and dedication of the Finance Department. Sincere appreciation is extended to City Council and City Manager Douglas L. Lewis for their commitment to sound financial reporting. Gratitude is also expressed to all City Hall Department Heads for their support. To the Local Government Services Section of the Office of the Auditor of State, a special acknowledgment is extended for their support and guidance in the preparation of this report.

Respectfully submitted,


John Williams, J.D., CPA
Finance Director


- xii -


## CITY OF CONNEAUT ELECTED AND APPOINTED CITY OFFICIALS

## CITY COUNCIL

James Jones, President
Jacob Chicatelli, At Large
Chris Castrilla, At Large
Vince Vendetti, Ward 1

Joan Norton, Ward 2

Greg Mooney, Ward 3
Anthony Julio, Ward 4

## CITY MANAGER

Douglas L. Lewis

## APPOINTED OFFICIALS

John Williams, Director of Finance

Lori Lamer, Director of Law

Jon Arcaro, Chief of Police

Bim Orrenmaa, Chief of Fire
Robert Gustafson, Water Superintendent
Craig Pierce, Wastewater Superintendent
John Roach, Public Works Director

Luciana Ratermann, Housing/Zoning Inspector

## Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## City of Conneaut

 OhioFor its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
December 31, 2006
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial
Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers
Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial
reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest
standards in government accounting
and financial reporting.



President


# Mary Taylor, CPA <br> Auditor of State 

## INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

City of Conneaut
Ashtabula County
294 Main Street
Conneaut, Ohio 44030
To the Members of Council:
We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Conneaut, Ashtabula County, Ohio (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2007, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' Government Auditing Standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Conneaut, Ashtabula County, as of December 31, 2007, and the respective changes in financial position, and cash flows, where applicable, and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund and the Street, Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund thereof, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated June 26, 2008, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. While we did not opine on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance, that report describes the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards. You should read it in conjunction with this report in assessing the results of our audit.

Management Discussion and Analysis is not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires. We have applied certain limited procedures, consisting principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measuring and presenting the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

We conducted our audit to opine on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining nonmajor fund statements and schedules and statistical tables provide additional information and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. We subjected the combining nonmajor fund statements and schedules to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. We did not subject the introductory section and statistical tables to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

## Many taylor

Mary Taylor, CPA
Auditor of State
June 26, 2008

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007
Unaudited

The management's discussion and analysis for the City of Conneaut's financial statements provides an overall review of the financial activity of the City for the twelve months ended December 31, 2007. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to provide a narrative that describes the City's performance as a whole; readers are encouraged to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the additional information contained in the financial statements and the notes.

## Financial Highlights

Financial highlights for 2007 are as follows:

- Total liabilities of the City decreased $\$ 1,087,633$ or 7.58 percent from 2006 due in large part to a decrease in long term debt and contracts payable.
- Total revenues in governmental activities decreased by $\$ 485,826$ or 5.87 percent primarily due to a decrease in property tax, grants, and investment income, while total revenues in business-type activities increased by $\$ 171,374$ or 4.57 percent due to an increase in charges for services.
- Total equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents in governmental activities decreased by $\$ 413,920$ or 15.22 percent from 2006.
- Total program expenses in governmental activities decreased by $\$ 98,669$ or 1.17 percent, and program expenses in the business-type activities increased only $\$ 19,672$ or 0.56 percent.


## Using this Annual Financial Report

This report is designed to allow the reader to look at the financial activities of the City of Conneaut as a whole and is intended to allow the reader to obtain a summary view or a more detailed view of the City operations, as they prefer.

The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities provide information from a summary perspective showing the effects of the operations for the year 2007 and how they affected the operations of the City as a whole.

## Reporting the City of Conneaut as a Whole

## Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities

The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities provide summary information concerning the financial position and operations of the City as an entity. They provide a good resource for an overall evaluation of the City's financial performance. These statements include all non-fiduciary assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting. This method takes into account all revenues when they are earned and all expenses when they are incurred. These transactions are booked when they occur and not when the actual cash is received for revenues or when invoices are paid for expenses.

These two statements report the City's net assets and changes in those assets. The change in net assets is important since it is an indication of whether the financial position of the City is improving or declining. However, to properly evaluate the operation of the City, certain non-cash items should be taken into consideration. These items would include the current economic situation as a whole, the current tax base for the City and the age and condition of the City buildings and infrastructure.

In the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, the City is divided into two major activities:

- Governmental Activities - Most of the City’s programs and services are reported here, including general government, security of persons and property, public health services, leisure time activities, basic utility services, community development and transportation.
- Business-Type Activities - These services are provided on a fee basis to recover all of the expenses of the goods or services provided. The City's business-type activities are water and sewer.


## Reporting on the Most Significant Funds of the City of Conneaut

## Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the City's major funds begins on page 8. The fund financial reports give a detailed report of the activities within the funds. The City currently has thirty-seven funds. These funds are in existence to provide a multitude of services to the citizens of Conneaut. Each fund is in some ways an entity unto itself. Each fund has a designated revenue stream and restricted uses for the monies within the fund.

In this report, the focus is on six major funds, the general fund, the street construction, maintenance and repair special revenue fund, the general obligation bond retirement fund, the special assessment bond retirement fund, the water enterprise fund and the sewer enterprise fund.

Governmental Funds All of the City's major activities (excluding the water and sewer funds) are reported in the governmental funds. This report shows how monies flow into and out of these funds and also shows what balances are available for future expenditures. The accounting method used to report this activity is the modified accrual method. This method reports cash and like-cash items that can be converted into cash. This shows what level of financial resources is available or will be available to provide the services that the general government provides in the near future. These services include police and fire protection, as well as the improving and maintaining the City's streets, parks, cemeteries, and City Hall. The relationship between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities) and the government funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Proprietary Funds Proprietary funds use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements will essentially match.

Fiduciary Funds Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the City. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The City's fiduciary fund is an agency fund.

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007
Unaudited

## The City of Conneaut as a Whole

The Statement of Net Assets provides an overall view of the City. Table 1 shows a summary of the City's net assets for 2007 as they compare to 2006.

|  | (Table 1) <br> Net Assets |  |  |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Governmental Activities |  | Business-Type Activities |  |  |  |
|  | 2007 | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current and Other Assets | \$7,650,350 | \$8,256,294 | \$1,177,079 | \$1,143,624 | \$8,827,429 | \$9,399,918 |
| Capital Assets, Net | 18,847,148 | 19,223,550 | 17,060,715 | 17,328,760 | 35,907,863 | 36,552,310 |
| Total Assets | 26,497,498 | 27,479,844 | 18,237,794 | 18,472,384 | 44,735,292 | 45,952,228 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current and Other Liabilities | 1,970,196 | 1,998,462 | 478,046 | 693,999 | 2,448,242 | 2,692,461 |
| Long-Term Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due Within One Year | 676,557 | 593,268 | 696,276 | 686,413 | 1,372,833 | 1,279,681 |
| Due in More than One Year | 3,436,677 | 3,956,684 | 6,009,059 | 6,425,618 | 9,445,736 | 10,382,302 |
| Total Liabilities | 6,083,430 | 6,548,414 | 7,183,381 | 7,806,030 | 13,266,811 | 14,354,444 |
| Net Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net of Debt | 17,632,445 | 17,835,648 | 10,543,038 | 10,383,052 | 28,175,483 | 28,218,700 |
| Restricted: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects | 328,198 | 300,157 | 0 | 0 | 328,198 | 300,157 |
| Debt Service | 875,896 | 924,154 | 0 | 0 | 875,896 | 924,154 |
| Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair | 262,384 | 355,363 | 0 | 0 | 262,384 | 355,363 |
| Community Housing | 53,730 | 153,734 | 0 | 0 | 53,730 | 153,734 |
| Economic Development | 324,232 | 322,253 | 0 | 0 | 324,232 | 322,253 |
| Ambulance Services | 246,531 | 348,878 | 0 | 0 | 246,531 | 348,878 |
| Other Purposes | 586,281 | 486,801 | 0 | 0 | 586,281 | 486,801 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | 104,371 | 204,442 | 511,375 | 283,302 | 615,746 | 487,744 |
| Total Net Assets | \$20,414,068 | \$20,931,430 | \$11,054,413 | \$10,666,354 | \$31,468,481 | \$31,597,784 |

Total net assets of the City, including both governmental and business-type activities, are $\$ 31,468,481$, which is a decrease of $\$ 129,303$ from last year. 89.54 percent of the City's net assets are investments in capital assets, such as machinery and equipment, buildings, improvements, infrastructure, and vehicles, less any debt issued to purchase or construct these assets. Debt service on the debt issued to acquire assets in the governmental-type activities is paid from income tax, property tax, gas tax, interest income, fees, licenses, permits and other various revenue sources. Net assets restricted for debt service for the City decreased by $\$ 48,258$ during 2007. This decrease was the result of the general obligation bond retirement fund collecting less property tax revenues for 2007. In the business-type activities, user fees are the primary revenue source for the repayment of debt.

Net assets in the governmental activities decreased by $\$ 517,362$ or 2.47 percent. Current assets for 2007 were $\$ 7,650,350$, which is a decrease of $\$ 605,944$ or 7.34 percent from 2006. The most significant decreases occurred in cash and cash equivalents, property tax receivable and special assessments receivable. The decrease in net capital assets was due primarily to depreciation exceeding new asset acquisitions. A decrease

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007
Unaudited
in total governmental liabilities of $\$ 464,984$ was due primarily to a reduction in outstanding debt and deferred revenue in 2007.

Business activities experienced a $\$ 388,059$ increase in net assets, primarily due to a decrease in current and long-term liabilities. Total liabilities for 2007 were $\$ 7,183,381$, which is a decrease of $\$ 622,649$ from 2006. Most of the decrease in total liabilities was due to the reduction in contracts payable and principal reductions in general obligation bonds and OWDA loans.

Further details of the changes in net assets can be observed in Table 2 that presents changes in net assets by way of the results of activities in 2007 compared to 2006.

> (Table 2)
> Changes in Net Assets

## Revenues Program Revenues <br> Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Assessments Total Program Revenues General Revenues Property Taxes Municipal Income Taxes Grants and Entitlements not $\quad$ Restricted to Specific Programs Investment Earnings Gain on Sale of Capital Assets Miscellaneous Total General Revenues Total Revenues

## Program Expenses

General Government
Security of Persons and Property
Public Health Services
Leisure Time Activities
Community Development
Basic Utility Services
Transportation
Interest and Fiscal Charges
Water
Sewer
Total Program Expenses
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets
Net Assets Beginning of Year Restated (See Note 3)
Net Assets End of Year

| Governmental Activities |  | Business-Type Activities |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2007 | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 |
| \$903,835 | \$780,838 | \$3,866,905 | \$3,664,634 | \$4,770,740 | \$4,445,472 |
| 840,222 | 992,035 | 0 | 0 | 840,222 | 992,035 |
| 88,642 | 190,740 | 43,242 | 40,690 | 131,884 | 231,430 |
| 1,832,699 | 1,963,613 | 3,910,147 | 3,705,324 | 5,742,846 | 5,668,937 |
| 1,383,923 | 1,457,694 | 0 | 0 | 1,383,923 | 1,457,694 |
| 3,249,607 | 3,220,457 | 0 | 0 | 3,249,607 | 3,220,457 |
| 1,122,971 | 1,196,117 | 0 | 0 | 1,122,971 | 1,196,117 |
| 139,919 | 147,560 | 0 | 0 | 139,919 | 147,560 |
| 7,303 | 0 | 239 | 0 | 7,542 | 0 |
| 56,620 | 293,427 | 10,877 | 44,565 | 67,497 | 337,992 |
| 5,960,343 | 6,315,255 | 11,116 | 44,565 | 5,971,459 | 6,359,820 |
| 7,793,042 | 8,278,868 | 3,921,263 | 3,749,889 | 11,714,305 | 12,028,757 |
| 1,308,725 | 1,406,409 | 0 | 0 | 1,308,725 | 1,406,409 |
| 3,527,501 | 3,387,785 | 0 | 0 | 3,527,501 | 3,387,785 |
| 432,807 | 374,896 | 0 | 0 | 432,807 | 374,896 |
| 115,777 | 94,657 | 0 | 0 | 115,777 | 94,657 |
| 294,546 | 467,034 | 0 | 0 | 294,546 | 467,034 |
| 31,975 | 32,500 | 0 | 0 | 31,975 | 32,500 |
| 2,420,821 | 2,449,845 | 0 | 0 | 2,420,821 | 2,449,845 |
| 178,252 | 195,947 | 0 | 0 | 178,252 | 195,947 |
| 0 | 0 | 1,763,839 | 1,711,495 | 1,763,839 | 1,711,495 |
| 0 | 0 | 1,769,365 | 1,802,037 | 1,769,365 | 1,802,037 |
| 8,310,404 | 8,409,073 | 3,533,204 | 3,513,532 | 11,843,608 | 11,922,605 |
| $(517,362)$ | $(130,205)$ | 388,059 | 236,357 | $(129,303)$ | 106,152 |
| 20,931,430 | 21,061,635 | 10,666,354 | 10,429,997 | 31,597,784 | 31,491,632 |
| \$20,414,068 | \$20,931,430 | \$11,054,413 | \$10,666,354 | \$31,468,481 | \$31,597,784 |

## Governmental Activities

Funding for governmental activities is derived from several sources, the largest of which is the City's municipal income tax. Beginning January 1, 2006 the City’s income tax rate increased to 1.80 percent, up from 1.65 percent in 2005. The tax generated $\$ 3,249,607$ in revenue for 2007, accounting for approximately 41.70 percent of governmental activities revenue. The revenue collected from the income tax was receipted into the following funds: 62.48 percent went to the general fund, 26.02 percent to the street construction maintenance and repair fund, 8.33 percent to the street improvement capital projects fund, 1.44 percent to the capital improvement capital projects fund, .94 percent to the street lighting fund, and 0.79 percent to the recreation fund. Overall, income tax revenue for 2007 was .91 percent higher than 2006.

Unrestricted grants and entitlements 2007 were $\$ 1,122,971$ and represent about 14.41 percent of governmental activities revenue. Local government funding represents a large share of this revenue, approximately $\$ 718,000$, and it has remained stagnant for the past six years. In prior years, the City could rely on annual increases of around 3 percent. However, due to a decline in the economy, State sales, income, and other taxes have decreased, which has negatively impacted our share of local government funds. The freeze on local government revenues continued into 2007, but starting January 1, 2008 the freeze ends, and changes in the sources and method of funding will be broadened to provide more stability to this critical funding source, with possible increases in funding. The local fund distributions will be derived from a percentage of all State General Revenue Fund (GRF) tax sources. Local government funds are receipted into the City's general fund and are used to help pay for police, fire, administrative, and a wide variety of other programs and departments.
42.45 percent or $\$ 3,527,501$ of governmental activities expenses are allocated to the police and fire departments. The police department employs twenty full-time officers, three part-time officers, four fulltime dispatchers, 2 full-time corrections officers, one full-time administrative assistant, and several other part-time employees. The fire department has twelve full-time positions and numerous part-time personnel. There are three fire stations within the City, one staffed by the full-time firefighters, while the other two stations are staffed by part-time or volunteer personnel. The City also operates its own ambulance service with an annual budget of around $\$ 350,000$.

The City's Public Works Department (transportation) accounted for 29.13 percent of the expenses in the governmental activities or $\$ 2,420,821$. The street department has eighteen employees, including three mechanics, thirteen equipment operators, one manager, and one full-time administrative assistant. The public works department is responsible for maintaining 565 lane miles of roads, including the paving of local streets, as well as snow plowing, storm sewer and ditch maintenance, tree trimming/removal, park maintenance, litter pick up, recycling programs and various other duties.

## Business-Type Activities

The City operates two business-type activities: the water and sewer treatment facilities. The water and sewer plants had program revenues of $\$ 1,935,599$ and $\$ 1,974,548$ respectively, while program expenses were $\$ 1,763,839$ and $\$ 1,769,365$ respectively. In 2007, the water plant provided water to approximately 4,900 customers. Approximately fifty million gallons of water and seventy four million gallons of wastewater are processed each month.

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007
Unaudited

## The City's Funds

Information about the City's governmental funds begins on page 16. These funds are accounted for using the modified accrual method of accounting. All governmental funds had revenues of $\$ 7,949,745$ and expenditures of $\$ 8,486,201$. The funds are monitored consistently with adjustments made throughout the year in budgets to accommodate yearly revenues. The general fund had revenues of $\$ 4,035,004$, expenditures of $\$ 4,110,698$ and net other financing sources (uses) of ( $\$ 34,879$ ). The net change in fund balance of $(\$ 110,054)$ resulted due to increases in expenditures outpacing increases in revenues.

The street construction, maintenance and repair fund had revenues of $\$ 1,424,718$ and expenditures of $\$ 1,456,713$, which resulted in a net change in fund balance of $(\$ 31,995)$ during 2007. An increase in transportation expenditures can account for this decrease in fund balance. The general obligation and the special assessment bond retirement funds account for tax and assessment collections and are used to pay down the City's outstanding obligations. During 2007, the general obligation bond retirement fund balance decreased $\$ 5,282$ and the special assessment bond retirement fund balance decreased $\$ 29,887$.

Information about the proprietary funds starts on page 22. These funds are accounted for on an accrual basis. All business type funds had operating revenues of $\$ 3,877,782$ which exceeded operating expenses of $\$ 3,266,132$ by $\$ 611,650$ or 15.77 percent of operating revenues. An increase in charges for services and tapin fees can account for this increase. The City is consistent with reviews of these funds, and the necessary rate adjustments are made to ensure strength in our enterprise funds.

## General Fund Budgeting Highlights

Budgeting is prescribed by the Ohio Revised Code. Essentially the budget is the City's appropriations which are restricted by the amounts of anticipated revenues certified by the Budget Commission in accordance with the Ohio Revised Code. In 2007, estimated revenues were $\$ 3,907,180$ whereas actual revenues received were $\$ 4,013,767$ which is $\$ 106,587$ higher than estimated revenues. A large part of the difference was made from increased property tax collections, as well as higher municipal income tax and intergovernmental revenues. Additionally, members of council passed final appropriations of $\$ 4,625,439$. Actual expenditures were $\$ 4,377,923$, which is $\$ 247,516$ lower than final appropriations. Excess of revenues under expenditures is ( $\$ 364,156$ ). This difference is made from the City becoming more conservative in spending due to the current economic conditions that entities are facing State-wide.

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007
Unaudited

## Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

|  | (Table 3) Capital Assets at December 31, (Net of Depreciation) |  |  |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Governmental Activities |  | Business-Type Activities |  |  |  |
|  | 2007 | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 |
| Land | \$559,303 | \$554,738 | \$6,880 | \$6,880 | \$566,183 | \$561,618 |
| Construction in Progress | 0 | 0 | 37,760 | 3,990,350 | 37,760 | 3,990,350 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 525,101 | 504,090 | 60,418 | 66,699 | 585,519 | 570,789 |
| Equipment | 554,952 | 549,129 | 1,816,814 | 1,781,823 | 2,371,766 | 2,330,952 |
| Vehicles | 389,816 | 290,946 | 289,342 | 304,769 | 679,158 | 595,715 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 3,963 | 4,911 | - | 0 | 3,963 | 4,911 |
| Infrastructure |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Signals | 42,084 | 44,180 | 0 | 0 | 42,084 | 44,180 |
| Roads | 16,186,864 | 16,688,211 | 0 | 0 | 16,186,864 | 16,688,211 |
| Storm Sewers | 585,065 | 587,345 | 0 | 0 | 585,065 | 587,345 |
| Water and Sewer Lines | 0 | 0 | 14,849,501 | 11,178,239 | 14,849,501 | 11,178,239 |
| Total | $\underline{\text { \$18,847,148 }}$ | \$19,223,550 | \$17,060,715 | \$17,328,760 | \$35,907,863 | \$36,552,310 |

Total capital assets (net of depreciation) for the governmental activities were \$18,847,148 which was a $\$ 376,402$ decrease from the prior year. The decrease was due to depreciation exceeding the acquisition of new assets. Several large acquisitions were made in 2007, including three new police cruisers, a new ambulance, and a new salt shed for public works. Major infrastructure improvements were made such as street paving projects and improvements were made to existing storm sewers.

Total capital assets (net of depreciation) for the business activities were $\$ 17,060,715$, which was a decrease of $\$ 268,045$. This was due primarily to depreciation exceeding the acquisition of new assets. The completion of the $\$ 3.99$ million dollar wastewater improvement project resulted in a 600,000 -gallon sludge holding tank and 3 new sludge digesters, which will greatly improve the sludge holding capacity at the sewer facility. Infrastructure improvements were made to existing sanitary sewer lines. For more information about the City's capital assets, see Note 8 to the basic financial statements.

## Long-term Obligations

The City had $\$ 10,818,569$ in outstanding obligations, which is $\$ 843,414$ less than last year. These obligations are comprised of general obligation bonds, OPWC and OWDA loans, notes payable, capital leases and compensated absences.
(Table 4)
Outstanding Long-term Obligations at Year End

|  | Governmental Activities |  | Business-Type Activities |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$1,555,000 | \$1,760,000 | \$741,264 | \$811,387 | \$2,296,264 | \$2,571,387 |
| OWDA Loans | 1,226,509 | 1,332,998 | 5,143,931 | 5,402,913 | 6,370,440 | 6,735,911 |
| OPWC Loans | 27,673 | 29,254 | 423,995 | 464,225 | 451,668 | 493,479 |
| Notes Payable | 329,000 | 467,000 | 10,000 | 20,000 | 339,000 | 487,000 |
| Capital Leases | 261,030 | 201,148 | 34,751 | 68,570 | 295,781 | 269,718 |
| Compensated Absences | 714,022 | 759,552 | 351,394 | 344,936 | 1,065,416 | 1,104,488 |
| Total | \$4,113,234 | \$4,549,952 | \$6,705,335 | \$7,112,031 | \$10,818,569 | \$11,661,983 |

The three general obligation bonds outstanding at the end of the year were the City Hall Annex at $\$ 400,000$, the Library at $\$ 1,155,000$, and the Water Phase III Improvement at $\$ 741,264$ ( $\$ 1,264$ is outstanding premium). All of the interest and principal on these general obligation bonds are paid from real estate taxes, except for the Water III bond, which is paid from water user fees. Special assessment loans consist of various sewer projects. The debt service on these loans is paid from special assessments on those property owners who benefited from the improvements. There are six OPWC and eleven OWDA loans, all of which are being funded by special assessments and water and sewer user fees. Total principal outstanding on these loans is $\$ 6,822,108$. The City entered into a capitalized lease obligation for three new vehicles for the police department. The minimum lease payments required under the capital lease are being paid from the police levy fund. Currently there are eleven vehicles and equipment under lease in various departments. The total lease principal outstanding at December 31, 2007 was $\$ 295,781$.

Compensated absences as of December 31, 2007 were $\$ 1,065,416$, which is down by $\$ 39,072$ from the prior year. This was due to a variety of factors including severance payments and more vacation and sick time usage. For more information about the City's long-term obligations, see Note 11 to the basic financial statements.

## Current Financial Issues

Most of the financial issues that the City encountered in the last several years have continued to pose a challenge in 2007. The City is facing many of the same issues as other communities, mainly stagnating or slowly growing revenue sources, rising personnel costs, and rapid increases in health care premiums, fuel, and utilities.

Health insurance rates rose about 10.66 percent over the prior year, and nearly twenty percent over a two year period. Funding these increases will continue to be a financial challenge, as the rate at which medical coverage continues to grow is faster than both the rate of inflation and the City's revenue growth. Although this increase was considered modest in comparison with other communities and nationwide averages, it is cause for concern. The cost of this plan for the City's 106 full-time employees is around $\$ 1,100,000$ per year. All of the City's unions have agreed that each of their members will pay 5 percent of the health insurance premium to help offset the increased cost to the City. Health care contributions by employees totaled approximately $\$ 55,000$.

As in most organizations, personnel costs dominate the City's major operating funds. The total personnel cost for 2007 was approximately $\$ 6,000,000$. All five of the City's unions negotiated three-year contracts, which became effective on January 1, 2007 and expire on December 31, 2009. Proposed wage rate increases
were 2.5 percent in 2007, 3 percent in 2008, and 3.5 percent in 2009. Estimated annual cost, with benefits, of the proposed increase from the 2006 base year is $\$ 145,000$ in $2007, \$ 178,000$ in 2008, and $\$ 214,000$ in 2009. The City's ability to fund these increases without layoffs will depend upon the strength of our local economic tax base and our ability to contain other costs.

Workers' compensation premiums paid in 2007, which were based on 2006 rates, decreased by 3.43 percent. Rates for all employees, except for part-time and volunteer emergency personnel, decreased from 2.5146 percent of wages to 2.4282 percent of wages. Part-time and volunteer emergency personnel nominal rates increased from 19.3168 percent to 21.2907 percent or a 10.21 percent increase. Total cost for workers’ compensation premiums increased from $\$ 116,619$ paid in 2006 to $\$ 119,585$ in 2007. In addition, the City belongs to the Ohio Rural Water Association’s pooled workers’ compensation group program. This program allows the City to realize savings in the workers compensation premium. However, due to the City's large increase in the individual rating in comparison to the group rating, the City had realized significantly more savings from the group program. As a result, the City had to contribute back to the pool approximately $\$ 37,800$, with net savings to the City of $\$ 33,960$. Therefore, total cost to the City for workers' compensation was $\$ 157,385$. Substantial increases in rates are expected next year which will continue to strain the City's budget.

Personal property tax collections in 2007 decreased to $\$ 132,000$, with a tax valuation of approximately $\$ 12$ million, compared with $\$ 170,000$ in collections and an assessed valuation for personal property of about $\$ 21$ million at its peak in tax year 2005. This represents a 42 percent reduction in the personal property tax valuation, primarily due to the passage of House Bill 66, which phased out the tax on tangible personal property of general businesses, telephone and telecommunications companies and railroads beginning in 2006. For the first five years of the phase out the City will be fully reimbursed for the lost revenue, however, from years 2011-2017 the City will receive a declining percentage reimbursement from the 2005 base year. After 2017, the phase out will be complete. In preparing for this phase out of personal property tax, the City must begin to find other revenue sources to replace this critical funding source.

While the City continues to be very aggressive in pursuing delinquent income taxpayers, a substantial amount of income tax due the City is delinquent. As of December 31, 2007, delinquent income tax outstanding totaled $\$ 332,562$ from various tax years. The income tax department utilizes a variety of methods to collect delinquent income taxes, including the City's municipal court and a collection agency. Revenues from delinquent collections average $\$ 3,500$ per month.

Although the City's financial condition in 2007 was relatively stable, we have experienced a substantial decrease in general fund unreserved fund balance over the past six years. In 2001, the City's general fund unreserved fund balance was $\$ 1,097,801$, in contrast to the 2007 unreserved ending fund balance of $\$ 692,425$. The unencumbered fund balance in 2007 represents a decrease of 11.67 percent or $\$ 91,566$ from the prior year. This was due in part to some unanticipated expenditures such as health care, severance pay, and overtime. The cost of fuel, natural gas and electricity has increased dramatically over the past several years. There has been a concerted effort by the City Manager and staff to curtail spending wherever possible without compromising City services. As part of the annual goals and objectives, the City continues to explore new ways to improve efficiency, cut costs and increase revenue.

## Contacting the City's Finance Department

This report is designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the City's financial position, as well as a general understanding of the financial operations of the City. If you have any questions about this report or need any additional financial information, please contact John Williams, J.D., CPA, Finance Director, 294 Main Street, Conneaut, Ohio 44030, telephone 440-593-7416, or e-mail at connfinance@suite224.net.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

City of Conneaut, Ohio

Statement of Net Assets
December 31, 2007

|  | Governmental Activities | Business-Type <br> Activities | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$2,305,434 | \$463,868 | \$2,769,302 |
| Accounts Receivable | 120,758 | 552,053 | 672,811 |
| Intergovernmental Receivable | 1,008,966 | 0 | 1,008,966 |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory | 77,169 | 120,307 | 197,476 |
| Property Taxes Receivable | 1,272,522 | 0 | 1,272,522 |
| Municipal Income Taxes Receivable | 1,064,626 | 0 | 1,064,626 |
| Special Assessments Receivable | 1,735,324 | 40,851 | 1,776,175 |
| Loans Receivable | 65,551 | 0 | 65,551 |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets | 559,303 | 44,640 | 603,943 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net | 18,287,845 | 17,016,075 | 35,303,920 |
| Total Assets | 26,497,498 | 18,237,794 | 44,735,292 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable | 111,113 | 98,571 | 209,684 |
| Contracts Payable | 47,272 | 3,595 | 50,867 |
| Accrued Wages | 87,930 | 31,214 | 119,144 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | 243,842 | 55,480 | 299,322 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 50,262 | 124,186 | 174,448 |
| Deferred Revenue | 1,137,777 | 0 | 1,137,777 |
| Notes Payable | 292,000 | 165,000 | 457,000 |
| Long-Term Liabilities: |  |  |  |
| Due Within One Year | 676,557 | 696,276 | 1,372,833 |
| Due In More Than One Year | 3,436,677 | 6,009,059 | 9,445,736 |
| Total Liabilities | 6,083,430 | 7,183,381 | 13,266,811 |
| Net Assets |  |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 17,632,445 | 10,543,038 | 28,175,483 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects | 328,198 | 0 | 328,198 |
| Debt Service | 875,896 | 0 | 875,896 |
| Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair | 262,384 | 0 | 262,384 |
| Community Housing | 53,730 | 0 | 53,730 |
| Economic Development | 324,232 | 0 | 324,232 |
| Ambulance Services | 246,531 | 0 | 246,531 |
| Other Purposes | 586,281 | 0 | 586,281 |
| Unrestricted | 104,371 | 511,375 | 615,746 |
| Total Net Assets | \$20,414,068 | \$11,054,413 | \$31,468,481 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

| Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Primary Government |  |  |
| Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |
| (\$1,043,775) | \$0 | (\$1,043,775) |
| $(3,000,514)$ | 0 | $(3,000,514)$ |
| $(389,436)$ | 0 | $(389,436)$ |
| $(66,398)$ | 0 | $(66,398)$ |
| $(121,728)$ | 0 | $(121,728)$ |
| $(31,975)$ | 0 | $(31,975)$ |
| $(1,645,627)$ | 0 | $(1,645,627)$ |
| $(178,252)$ | 0 | $(178,252)$ |
| (6,477,705) | 0 | (6,477,705) |
| 0 | 171,760 | 171,760 |
| 0 | 205,183 | 205,183 |
| 0 | 376,943 | 376,943 |
| (6,477,705) | 376,943 | (6,100,762) |
| 401,371 | 0 | 401,371 |
| 275,546 | 0 | 275,546 |
| 707,006 | 0 | 707,006 |
| 2,030,350 | 0 | 2,030,350 |
| 317,487 | 0 | 317,487 |
| 845,549 | 0 | 845,549 |
| 56,221 | 0 | 56,221 |
| 1,122,971 | 0 | 1,122,971 |
| 139,919 | 0 | 139,919 |
| 7,303 | 239 | 7,542 |
| 56,620 | 10,877 | 67,497 |
| 5,960,343 | 11,116 | 5,971,459 |
| $(517,362)$ | 388,059 | $(129,303)$ |
| 20,931,430 | 10,666,354 | 31,597,784 |
| \$20,414,068 | \$11,054,413 | \$31,468,481 |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds
December 31, 2007

|  | General | Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair | General <br> Obligation <br> Bond Retirement | Special Assessment Bond Retirement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Equivalents | \$428,286 | \$111,265 | \$563,506 | \$201,155 |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory | 16,644 | 56,425 | 0 | 0 |
| Accounts Receivable | 80,814 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental Receivable | 421,828 | 234,010 | 13,521 | 0 |
| Property Taxes Receivable | 325,828 | 0 | 240,491 | 0 |
| Municipal Income Taxes Receivable | 665,131 | 276,987 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans Receivable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interfund Receivable | 57,670 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Special Assessments Receivable | 337,019 | 59,349 | 0 | 1,338,956 |
| Total Assets | \$2,333,220 | \$738,036 | \$817,518 | \$1,540,111 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable | \$47,675 | \$37,275 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Contracts Payable | 4,811 | 156 | 0 | 0 |
| Accrued Wages | 69,426 | 15,665 | 0 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | 101,982 | 31,918 | 0 | 0 |
| Interfund Payable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 4,939 | 938 | 0 | 0 |
| Deferred Revenue | 1,182,117 | 328,824 | 254,012 | 1,338,956 |
| Notes Payable | 217,000 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Liabilities | 1,627,950 | 439,776 | 254,012 | 1,338,956 |
| Fund Balances |  |  |  |  |
| Reserved for Encumbrances | 12,326 | 1,798 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserved for Loans Receivable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unreserved |  |  |  |  |
| Undesignated, Reported in: |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund | 692,944 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Special Revenue Funds | 0 | 296,462 | 0 | 0 |
| Debt Service Funds | 0 | 0 | 563,506 | 201,155 |
| Capital Projects Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Fund Balances | 705,270 | 298,260 | 563,506 | 201,155 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$2,333,220 | \$738,036 | \$817,518 | \$1,540,111 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

| Other <br> Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$1,001,222 | \$2,305,434 |
| 4,100 | 77,169 |
| 39,944 | 120,758 |
| 339,607 | 1,008,966 |
| 706,203 | 1,272,522 |
| 122,508 | 1,064,626 |
| 65,551 | 65,551 |
| 0 | 57,670 |
| 0 | 1,735,324 |
| \$2,279,135 | \$7,708,020 |
| \$26,163 | \$111,113 |
| 42,305 | 47,272 |
| 2,839 | 87,930 |
| 109,942 | 243,842 |
| 57,670 | 57,670 |
| 1,877 | 7,754 |
| 889,243 | 3,993,152 |
| 50,000 | 292,000 |
| 1,180,039 | 4,840,733 |
| 71,337 | 85,461 |
| 37,900 | 37,900 |
| 0 | 692,944 |
| 676,188 | 972,650 |
| 0 | 764,661 |
| 313,671 | 313,671 |
| 1,099,096 | 2,867,287 |
| \$2,279,135 | \$7,708,020 |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities

December 31, 2007

## Total Governmental Funds Balances

\$2,867,287

## Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.

Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds:

| Property Taxes | 134,745 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Municipal Income Taxes | 434,768 |
| Intergovernmental | 513,170 |
| Special Assessments | $1,735,324$ |
| Charges for Services | 37,368 |

Total

In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due.

Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds:

| General Obligation Bonds | $(1,555,000)$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| OWDA Loans Payable | $(1,226,509)$ |
| OPWC Loans Payable | $(27,673)$ |
| Notes Payable | $(329,000)$ |
| Capital Lease Payable | $(261,030)$ |
| Compensated Absences | $(714,022)$ |

Total

Net Assets of Governmental Activities
(4,113,234)
2,855,375
$(42,508)$
\$20,414,068

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | General | Street <br> Construction, Maintenance and Repair | General <br> Obligation <br> Bond Retirement | Special <br> Assessment Bond Retirement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes | \$397,928 | \$0 | \$276,384 | \$0 |
| Municipal Income Taxes | 2,039,599 | 849,401 | 0 | 0 |
| Special Assessments | 17,178 | 14,550 | 0 | 128,677 |
| Intergovernmental | 972,703 | 514,928 | 27,041 | 5,364 |
| Fees, Licenses and Permits | 279,631 | 35,100 | 0 | 0 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 158,898 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rentals | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charges for Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contributions and Donations | 19,010 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interest | 114,805 | 857 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 15,252 | 9,882 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | 4,035,004 | 1,424,718 | 303,425 | 134,041 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| General Government | 1,176,302 | 0 | 6,700 | 4,786 |
| Security of Persons and Property | 2,378,640 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Health Services | 335,221 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Leisure Time Activities | 39,422 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Community Development | 66,993 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Basic Utility Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transportation | 0 | 1,402,464 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |
| Principal Retirement | 85,393 | 16,070 | 205,000 | 106,489 |
| Principal Retirement - Current Refunding | 7,000 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 21,208 | 13,179 | 97,007 | 52,653 |
| Total Expenditures | 4,110,179 | 1,456,713 | 308,707 | 163,928 |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | $(75,175)$ | $(31,995)$ | $(5,282)$ | $(29,887)$ |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 7,303 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| General Obligation Notes Issued | 8,000 | 157,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Proceeds of Capital Lease | 74,568 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Current Refunding | $(8,000)$ | $(157,000)$ | 0 | 0 |
| Transfers In | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfers Out | $(116,750)$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | $(34,879)$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | $(110,054)$ | $(31,995)$ | $(5,282)$ | $(29,887)$ |
| Fund Balances Beginning of |  |  |  |  |
| Year - Restated (See Note 3) | 815,324 | 330,255 | 568,788 | 231,042 |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$705,270 | \$298,260 | \$563,506 | \$201,155 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

| Other <br> Governmental <br> Funds | $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$700,330 | \$1,374,642 |
| 375,412 | 3,264,412 |
| 0 | 160,405 |
| 504,797 | 2,024,833 |
| 28,185 | 342,916 |
| 50,550 | 209,448 |
| 33,525 | 53,525 |
| 288,911 | 288,911 |
| 15,104 | 34,114 |
| 24,257 | 139,919 |
| 31,486 | 56,620 |
| 2,052,557 | 7,949,745 |
| 0 | 1,187,788 |
| 1,302,018 | 3,680,658 |
| 94,300 | 429,521 |
| 101,981 | 141,403 |
| 251,175 | 318,168 |
| 31,975 | 31,975 |
| 190,344 | 1,592,808 |
| 418,959 | 418,959 |
| 0 | 412,952 |
| 50,000 | 82,000 |
| 5,922 | 189,969 |
| 2,446,674 | 8,486,201 |
| $(394,117)$ | $(536,456)$ |
| 0 | 7,303 |
| 50,000 | 215,000 |
| 29,196 | 103,764 |
| $(50,000)$ | $(215,000)$ |
| 116,750 | 116,750 |
| 0 | $(116,750)$ |
| 145,946 | 111,067 |
| $(248,171)$ | $(425,389)$ |
| 1,347,267 | 3,292,676 |
| \$1,099,096 | \$2,867,287 |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds
$(\$ 425,389)$
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures.
However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period.

| Capital Outlay | 764,872 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Depreciation | $(1,141,274)$ |

Total
$(376,402)$

Revenue in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenue in the funds.

| Property Taxes | 9,281 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Municipal Income Taxes | $(14,805)$ |
| Intergovernmental | $(7,112)$ |
| Special Assessments | $(89,350)$ |
| Fees, Licenses and Permits | $(62,658)$ |
| Charges for Services | 638 |

Total
$(164,006)$

Repayment of bond, note and capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.

In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due.

Compensated absences reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

45,530

Other financing sources in the governmental funds that increase long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets are not reported as revenues in the statement of activities.

| Proceeds of Capital Lease | $(103,764)$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| General Obligation Notes Issued | $(215,000)$ |

Total
$(318,764)$

Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

General Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes | \$363,000 | \$363,000 | \$397,928 | \$34,928 |
| Municipal Income Taxes | 2,014,840 | 2,014,840 | 2,029,660 | 14,820 |
| Special Assessments | 15,000 | 15,000 | 17,178 | 2,178 |
| Intergovernmental | 934,900 | 954,900 | 1,025,491 | 70,591 |
| Fees, Licenses and Permits | 206,590 | 206,590 | 212,290 | 5,700 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 169,230 | 169,230 | 162,179 | $(7,051)$ |
| Rentals | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 0 |
| Contributions and Donations | 9,000 | 9,000 | 19,010 | 10,010 |
| Interest | 125,000 | 125,000 | 114,805 | $(10,195)$ |
| Other | 29,620 | 29,620 | 15,226 | $(14,394)$ |
| Total Revenues | 3,887,180 | 3,907,180 | 4,013,767 | 106,587 |

## Expenditures

| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Government | 1,305,502 | 1,261,302 | 1,203,706 | 57,596 |
| Security of Persons and Property | 2,529,662 | 2,537,773 | 2,377,341 | 160,432 |
| Public Health Services | 338,981 | 356,709 | 336,911 | 19,798 |
| Leisure Time Activities | 37,450 | 41,425 | 39,110 | 2,315 |
| Community Development | 76,690 | 73,190 | 65,849 | 7,341 |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |
| Principal Retirement | 336,000 | 336,000 | 336,000 | 0 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 19,040 | 19,040 | 19,006 | 34 |
| Total Expenditures | 4,643,325 | 4,625,439 | 4,377,923 | 247,516 |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | $(756,145)$ | $(718,259)$ | $(364,156)$ | 354,103 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 5,000 | 5,000 | 7,303 | 2,303 |
| General Obligation Notes Issued | 230,000 | 230,000 | 225,000 | $(5,000)$ |
| Proceeds of Capital Lease | 75,000 | 75,000 | 74,568 | (432) |
| Advances Out | 0 | $(57,670)$ | $(57,670)$ | 0 |
| Transfers Out | $(158,750)$ | $(158,750)$ | $(116,750)$ | 42,000 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 151,250 | 93,580 | 132,451 | 38,871 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | $(604,895)$ | $(624,679)$ | $(231,705)$ | 392,974 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 589,683 | 589,683 | 589,683 | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 44,838 | 44,838 | 44,838 | 0 |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$29,626 | \$9,842 | \$402,816 | \$392,974 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Income Taxes | \$839,057 | \$839,057 | \$845,261 | \$6,204 |
| Special Assessments | 15,000 | 15,000 | 14,550 | (450) |
| Intergovernmental | 487,000 | 507,000 | 514,508 | 7,508 |
| Fees, Licenses and Permits | 5,000 | 5,000 | 35,100 | 30,100 |
| Interest | 2,000 | 2,000 | 857 | $(1,143)$ |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 9,882 | 9,882 |
| Total Revenues | 1,348,057 | 1,368,057 | 1,420,158 | 52,101 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation | 1,937,663 | 1,947,717 | 1,392,049 | 555,668 |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |
| Principal Retirement | 216,245 | 223,571 | 223,570 | 1 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 10,641 | 13,123 | 13,115 | 8 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,164,549 | 2,184,411 | 1,628,734 | 555,677 |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | $(816,492)$ | $(816,354)$ | $(208,576)$ | 607,778 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |  |
| OPWC Loans Issued | 500,000 | 500,000 | 0 | $(500,000)$ |
| General Obligation Notes Issued | 182,000 | 182,000 | 182,000 | 0 |
| Transfers In | 24,000 | 24,000 | 0 | $(24,000)$ |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 706,000 | 706,000 | 182,000 | $(524,000)$ |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | $(110,492)$ | $(110,354)$ | $(26,576)$ | 83,778 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 102,009 | 102,009 | 102,009 | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 17,063 | 17,063 | 17,063 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$8,580 | \$8,718 | \$92,496 | \$83,778 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Statement of Fund Net Assets
Proprietary Funds
December 31, 2007

|  | Business-Type Activities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Water | Sewer | Total |
| Assets |  |  |  |
| Current Assets: |  |  |  |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$289,960 | \$173,908 | \$463,868 |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory | 83,328 | 36,979 | 120,307 |
| Receivables: |  |  |  |
| Accounts | 278,022 | 274,031 | 552,053 |
| Special Assessments | 6,145 | 9,596 | 15,741 |
| Total Current Assets | 657,455 | 494,514 | 1,151,969 |
| Noncurrent Assets: |  |  |  |
| Special Assessment Receivable | 18,825 | 6,285 | 25,110 |
| Capital Assets: |  |  |  |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets | 44,640 | 0 | 44,640 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net | 6,637,836 | 10,378,239 | 17,016,075 |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 6,701,301 | 10,384,524 | 17,085,825 |
| Total Assets | 7,358,756 | 10,879,038 | 18,237,794 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Current Liabilities: |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable | 43,507 | 55,064 | 98,571 |
| Contracts Payable | 608 | 2,987 | 3,595 |
| Accrued Wages | 16,293 | 14,921 | 31,214 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | 26,823 | 28,657 | 55,480 |
| Compensated Absences Payable | 69,734 | 28,960 | 98,694 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 9,897 | 114,289 | 124,186 |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable | 70,000 |  | 70,000 |
| OPWC Loans Payable | 25,173 | 14,283 | 39,456 |
| OWDA Loans Payable | 27,269 | 416,106 | 443,375 |
| Capital Leases Payable | 0 | 34,751 | 34,751 |
| Notes Payable | 10,000 | 165,000 | 175,000 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 299,304 | 875,018 | 1,174,322 |
| Long-Term Liabilities (net of current portion): |  |  |  |
| Compensated Absences Payable | 116,506 | 136,194 | 252,700 |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable | 671,264 | 0 | 671,264 |
| OPWC Loans Payable | 329,489 | 55,050 | 384,539 |
| OWDA Loans Payable | 285,923 | 4,414,633 | 4,700,556 |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities | 1,403,182 | 4,605,877 | 6,009,059 |
| Total Liabilities | 1,702,486 | 5,480,895 | 7,183,381 |
| Net Assets |  |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 5,264,622 | 5,278,416 | 10,543,038 |
| Unrestricted | 391,648 | 119,727 | 511,375 |
| Total Net Assets | \$5,656,270 | \$5,398,143 | \$11,054,413 |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Statement of Revenues,
Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Business-Type Activities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Water | Sewer | Total |
| Operating Revenues |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | \$1,902,270 | \$1,933,092 | \$3,835,362 |
| Tap-In Fees | 11,485 | 11,597 | 23,082 |
| Special Assessments | 6,011 | 0 | 6,011 |
| Rentals | 2,450 | 0 | 2,450 |
| Other | 5,052 | 5,825 | 10,877 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 1,927,268 | 1,950,514 | 3,877,782 |
| Operating Expenses |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 994,192 | 775,742 | 1,769,934 |
| Purchased Services | 282,660 | 335,959 | 618,619 |
| Contractual Services | 100,632 | 55,777 | 156,409 |
| Materials and Supplies | 135,275 | 97,442 | 232,717 |
| Depreciation | 188,009 | 292,173 | 480,182 |
| Other | 5,688 | 2,583 | 8,271 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 1,706,456 | 1,559,676 | 3,266,132 |
| Operating Income | 220,812 | 390,838 | 611,650 |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) |  |  |  |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets | 0 | 239 | 239 |
| Loss on Sale of Capital Assets | $(3,655)$ | 0 | $(3,655)$ |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | $(53,728)$ | $(209,689)$ | $(263,417)$ |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) | $(57,383)$ | $(209,450)$ | $(266,833)$ |
| Income before Contributions | 163,429 | 181,388 | 344,817 |
| Capital Contributions | 13,383 | 29,859 | 43,242 |
| Change in Net Assets | 176,812 | 211,247 | 388,059 |
| Net Assets Beginning of Year - Restated (See Note 3) | 5,479,458 | 5,186,896 | 10,666,354 |
| Net Assets End of Year | \$5,656,270 | \$5,398,143 | \$11,054,413 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Statement of Cash Flows

Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Business-Type Activities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Water | Sewer | Total |
| Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents |  |  |  |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities |  |  |  |
| Cash Received from Customers | \$1,876,901 | \$1,914,178 | \$3,791,079 |
| Cash Received from Tap-In Fees | 11,485 | 11,597 | 23,082 |
| Cash Received from Special Assessments | 4,028 | 6,501 | 10,529 |
| Cash Received from Rentals | 2,450 | 0 | 2,450 |
| Other Cash Receipts | 5,052 | 5,825 | 10,877 |
| Cash Payments to Employees for Services | $(998,018)$ | $(757,943)$ | $(1,755,961)$ |
| Cash Payments for Goods and Services | $(519,938)$ | $(499,119)$ | $(1,019,057)$ |
| Other Cash Payments | $(5,688)$ | $(2,583)$ | $(8,271)$ |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 376,272 | 678,456 | 1,054,728 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities Related Financing Activities |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | 1,507 | 239 | 1,746 |
| Capital Grants | 13,383 | 29,859 | 43,242 |
| Proceeds from General Obligation Notes | 0 | 165,000 | 165,000 |
| Proceeds from OWDA Loans | 0 | 164,775 | 164,775 |
| Principal Paid on OWDA Loans | $(26,121)$ | $(397,636)$ | $(423,757)$ |
| Interest Paid on OWDA Loans | $(14,479)$ | $(209,735)$ | $(224,214)$ |
| Principal Paid on OPWC Loans | $(25,174)$ | $(15,056)$ | $(40,230)$ |
| Principal Paid on General Obligation Bond | $(70,000)$ | 0 | $(70,000)$ |
| Interest Paid on General Obligation Bond | $(40,205)$ | 0 | $(40,205)$ |
| Principal Paid on Short-term Notes | 0 | $(180,000)$ | $(180,000)$ |
| Interest Paid on Short-term Notes | 0 | $(7,917)$ | $(7,917)$ |
| Principal Paid on Capital Lease | 0 | $(33,819)$ | $(33,819)$ |
| Interest Paid on Capital Lease | 0 | $(2,573)$ | $(2,573)$ |
| Principal Paid on Long-term Note | $(10,000)$ | 0 | $(10,000)$ |
| Payments for Capital Acquisitions | $(42,635)$ | $(358,944)$ | $(401,579)$ |
| Net Cash Used in Capital and Related Financing Activities | $(213,724)$ | $(845,807)$ | $(1,059,531)$ |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalent | 162,548 | $(167,351)$ | $(4,803)$ |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Beginning of Year | 127,412 | 341,259 | 468,671 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents End of Year | \$289,960 | \$173,908 | \$463,868 |
|  |  |  | (continued) |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds (continued)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Business-Type Activities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Water | Sewer | Total |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities |  |  |  |
| Operating Income | \$220,812 | \$390,838 | \$611,650 |
| Adjustments: |  |  |  |
| Depreciation | 188,009 | 292,173 | 480,182 |
| (Increase) Decrease in Assets: |  |  |  |
| Accounts Receivable | $(25,369)$ | $(18,914)$ | $(44,283)$ |
| Special Assessments Receivable | $(1,983)$ | 6,501 | 4,518 |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory | 4,117 | $(2,610)$ | 1,507 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities: |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable | 7,492 | 23,187 | 30,679 |
| Contracts Payable | $(9,990)$ | $(29,093)$ | $(39,083)$ |
| Accrued Wages | 490 | 2,514 | 3,004 |
| Compensated Absences Payable | $(5,774)$ | 12,232 | 6,458 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | $(1,532)$ | 1,628 | 96 |
| Total Adjustments | 155,460 | 287,618 | 443,078 |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | \$376,272 | \$678,456 | \$1,054,728 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

## City Of Conneaut, Ohio

## Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities

Agency Fund
December 31, 2007

Assets
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$9,323

Cash and Cash Equivalents in Segregated Accounts
19,604
Total Assets
\$28,927

## Liabilities

Deposits Held and Due to Others

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

## Note 1 - Description of the City and Reporting Entity

The City of Conneaut is a charter municipal corporation duly organized and existing under the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio. The City may exercise all powers of local self-government and police powers to the extent not in conflict with applicable general laws. The City was incorporated as a city in 1902. The City is governed by a City Manager-Council form of government with the Council appointing the City Manager and the City Manager appoints the directors of all City departments. Members of Council are elected to four-year staggered terms.

## Reporting Entity

A reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements are not misleading. The primary government of the City consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the City. For the City of Conneaut, this includes the agencies and departments that provide the following services: police protection, fire fighting and prevention, street maintenance and repairs, building inspection, parks and recreation, water and wastewater. The operation of each of these activities is directly controlled by Council through the budgetary process.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the City is financially accountable. The City is financially accountable for an organization if the City appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the City is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the City is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the City is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the City in that the City approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. The City has no component units.

The City is associated with the Ohio Rural Water Association Workers’ Compensation Group Rating Plan, an insurance purchasing pool and the Conneaut Public Library, a related organization. These organizations are presented in Notes 18 and 19 to the basic financial statements.

## Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the City of Conneaut have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to local governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial principles. The City also applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, to its governmental and business-type activities and to its proprietary funds unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The City has elected not to apply FASB pronouncements and interpretations issued after November 30, 1989, to its business-type activities and its enterprise funds. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

## A. Basis of Presentation

The City's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net assets and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the City as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the City that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

The statement of net assets presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the City at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the City's governmental activities and for the businesstype activities of the City. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the City, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental program is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the City.

Fund Financial Statements During the year, the City segregates transactions related to certain City functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the City at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

## B. Fund Accounting

The City uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the City's major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the City for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the charter of the City of Conneaut and/or the general laws of Ohio.

Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund - The street construction, maintenance and repair special revenue fund accounts for its portion of municipal income tax collections and the portion of the gasoline tax and motor vehicle registration fees designated for maintenance and repair of dedicated streets within the City.

General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund - The general obligation bond retirement fund is used to account for the property and other taxes collected for the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

Special Assessment Bond Retirement Fund - The special assessment bond retirement fund is used to account for the special assessments collected for the payment of special assessment debt principal, interest and related costs.

The other governmental funds of the City account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

Proprietary Funds Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net assets, financial position and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as either enterprise or internal service. The City has no internal service funds.

Enterprise Funds - Enterprise funds may be used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. The following are the City's major enterprise funds:

Water Fund The water fund accounts for revenues generated from the charges for distribution of water to the residential and commercial users of the City.

Sewer Fund The sewer fund accounts for sewer services to City individuals and commercial users in the City. The costs of providing these services are financed primarily through user charges.

Fiduciary Funds Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the City under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the City's own programs. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The City's only fiduciary fund is an agency fund. The agency fund accounts for municipal court deposits.

## C. Measurement Focus

Government-wide Financial Statements The government-wide financial statements are prepared using a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of the City are included on the Statement of Net Assets. The Statement of Activities presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net assets.

Fund Financial Statements All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of fund net assets. The statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net assets presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the City finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

## D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting; proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current year. For the City, available means expected to be received within sixty days of year-end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include income taxes, property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 7). Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year-end: income tax, state-levied locally shared taxes (including gasoline tax and motor vehicle license fees), fines and forfeitures, interest, grants and rentals.

Deferred Revenue Deferred revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Property taxes for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2007, but which were levied to finance year 2008 operations, have been recorded as deferred revenue. Grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met are also recorded as deferred revenue.

On governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have also been reported as deferred revenue.

Expenses/Expenditures On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

## E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

To improve cash management, cash received by the City is pooled. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through City records. Interest in the pool is presented as "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents".

The City has segregated bank accounts for monies held separate from the City's central bank account. These depository accounts are presented as "Cash and Cash Equivalents in Segregated Accounts" since they are not required to be deposited into the City treasury.

During 2007, investments were limited to Victory Federal Money Market Mutual Fund and STAROhio.
Investments are reported at fair value. The fair value of the mutual fund is determined by the fund's December 31, 2007, share price. Any increase or decrease in fair value is reported as a component of interest income.

STAROhio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAROhio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAROhio are valued at STAROhio's share price which is the price the investment could be sold for on December 31, 2007.

Investment procedures are restricted by the provisions of the Ohio Revised Code. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during 2007 amount to $\$ 114,805$ which includes $\$ 93,662$ assigned from other City funds.

Investments of the cash management pool and investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the City are presented on the financial statements as cash equivalents.

## F. Inventory

Inventories are presented at cost on a first-in, first-out basis and are expended/expensed when used. Inventory consists of expendable supplies held for consumption.

## G. Capital Assets

General capital assets are capital assets which are associated with and generally arise from governmental activities. They generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. General capital assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the enterprise funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets and in the respective funds.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. The City was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of infrastructure by backtrending (i.e., estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-level index to deflate the cost to the acquisition year or estimated acquisition year). Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The City maintains a capitalization threshold of three thousand dollars. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extended an asset's life or not. Interest incurred during the construction of proprietary fund capital assets is also capitalized.

All capital assets are depreciated except for land and construction in progress. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Useful lives for infrastructure were estimated based on the City's historical records of necessary improvements and replacement. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| Description |  | Estimated Lives |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Buildings and Improvements |  | $15-45$ years |
| Equipment |  | $3-10$ years |
| Vehicles | $5-20$ years |  |
| Furniture and Fixtures |  | $3-10$ years |
| Infrastructure |  | $25-40$ years |
| Water and Sewer Lines | 50 years |  |

The City's infrastructure consists of traffic lights, roads and storm sewers and includes infrastructure acquired prior to December 31, 1980.

## H. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The City records a liability for all accumulated unused vacation time when earned for all employees with more than one year of service.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those that the City has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on the sick leave accumulated and employee's wage rates at December 31, taking into consideration any limits specified in the City's termination policy. The City records a liability for accumulated unused sick leave for all employees after ten years of service.

## I. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds and long-term loans are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

## J. Fund Balance Reserves

The City reserves those portions of fund balance which are legally segregated for a specific future use or which do not represent expendable resources and therefore are not available for appropriation or expenditure. Fund balance reserves have been established for encumbrances and loans receivable.

## K. Net Assets

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt, consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. The government-wide statement of net assets reports \$2,677,252 of restricted net assets, none of which is restricted by enabling legislation. Net assets restricted for other purposes include resources restricted for litter control and street lighting.

The City applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

## L. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the City, these revenues are charges for services for water and wastewater treatment. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or services that is the primary activity of the fund. Revenues and expenses which do not meet these definitions are reported as non-operating.

## M. Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Internal allocations of overhead expenses from one function to another or within the same function are eliminated on the Statement of Activities. Interfund payments for services provided and used are not eliminated.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

## N. Bond Premium

On the City-wide and the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bond premiums are presented as an increase of the face amount of the bonds payable

## O. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the City Administration and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence.

## P. Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

## Q. Budgetary Process

All funds, except agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amount Council may appropriate. The appropriations resolution is Council's authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at the level of control selected by Council. The legal level of control has been established by Council at the object level within each department. Budgetary modifications may only be made by resolution of the City Council at the legal level of control.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the Finance Director. The amounts reported as the original and final budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the certificate of estimated resources when the original and final appropriations were enacted by Council.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation resolution for that fund that covered the entire year, including amounts automatically carried forward from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by Council during the year.

## Note 3 - Change in Accounting Principles and Restatement of Prior Year Balances

## A. Changes in Accounting Principles

For 2007, the City has implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 45, "Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions", GASB Statement No. 48, "Sales and Pledges of Receivables and Future Revenues and Intra-Entity Transfers of Assets and Future Revenues", and GASB Statement No. 50, "Pension Disclosures".

GASB Statement No. 45 improves the relevance and usefulness of financial reporting by requiring systematic, accrual-basis measurement and recognition of OPEB costs over a period that approximates employees' years of service and providing information about actuarial accrued liabilities associated with OPEB and whether and to what extent progress is being made in funding the plan. An OPEB liability at transition was determined in accordance with this Statement for both the OPERS and the OP\&F postemployment healthcare plans in the amount of $\$ 21,338$ and $\$ 29,167$, respectively, which are the same as the previously reported liabilities.

GASB Statement No. 48 addresses how to account for the exchange of an interest in expected cash flows from collecting specific receivables or specific future revenues for immediate cash payments. The statement established criteria used to determine whether the transaction should be recorded as revenue or as a liability (a sale or a collateralized borrowing). The implementation of this statement did not result in any change to the financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 50 requires employers contributing to defined benefit pension plans to include the legal or contractual maximum contribution rates in the notes to the financial statements. The implementation of this statement did not result in any change to the financial statements.

City of Conneaut, Ohio<br>Notes to the Basic Financial Statements<br>For The Year Ended December 31, 2007

## B. Restatement of Prior Year's Balances

During 2007, it was determined that loans receivable was overstated and that the private-purpose trust fund was reclassified to a special revenue fund. This restatement had the following effect on fund balances as they were previously reported.

|  | General | Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair | General Obligation Bond Retirement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fund Balance, <br> December 31, 2006 | \$815,324 | \$330,255 | \$568,788 |
| Fund Reclassification | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans Receivable | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Adjusted Fund Balance, December 31, 2006 | \$815,324 | \$330,255 | \$568,788 |
|  | Special <br> Assessment <br> Bond Retirement | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Activities |
| Fund Balance, December 31, 2006 | \$231,042 | \$1,488,439 | \$3,433,848 |
| Fund Reclassification | 0 | 30,677 | 30,677 |
| Loans Receivable | 0 | $(171,849)$ | $(171,849)$ |
| Adjusted Fund Balance, December 31, 2006 | \$231,042 | \$1,347,267 | \$3,292,676 |

In addition to the loans receivable restatement and the fund reclassification above, the City increased their capital asset threshold from one thousand five hundred dollars to three thousand dollars which was offset by the City changing the useful life of a portion of their capital assets. The loans receivable restatement, the fund reclassification and the capital asset restatement to account for the threshold change had the following effect on net assets as they were previously reported.

|  | Governmental <br> Activities |
| :--- | ---: |
| Net Assets, December 31, 2006 | $\$ 20,596,055$ |
| Fund Reclassification | 30,677 |
| Loans Receivable | $(171,849)$ |
| Capital Assets | 476,547 |
| Adjusted Net Assets, December 31, 2006 | $\$ 20,931,430$ |

City of Conneaut, Ohio<br>Notes to the Basic Financial Statements<br>For The Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Water | Sewer | Business-Type Activities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Assets, December 31, 2006 | \$5,554,740 | \$5,244,326 | \$10,799,066 |
| Capital Assets | $(75,282)$ | $(57,430)$ | $(132,712)$ |
| Adjusted Net Assets, December 31, 2006 | \$5,479,458 | \$5,186,896 | \$10,666,354 |

## Note 4 - Budgetary Basis of Accounting

While reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual presented for the general and street construction, maintenance and repair funds is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are as follows:

1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP).
3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget) rather than as a reservation of fund balance (GAAP).
4. Unreported cash represents amounts received but not included as revenue on the budgetary statements, but reported on the operating statements prepared using GAAP.
5. Proceeds from and principal payment on short-term note obligations are reported on the operating statement (budget) rather than on the balance sheet (GAAP).

The adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations for the year on the GAAP basis to the budget basis are as follows:

Net Change in Fund Balances

|  | General | Street <br> Construction <br> Maintenance and Repair |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GAAP Basis | $(\$ 110,054)$ | $(\$ 31,995)$ |
| Net Adjustment for Revenue Accruals | $(21,363)$ | $(4,560)$ |
| Net Adjustment for Expenditures Accruals | $(26,920)$ | 29,248 |
| Beginning Unrecorded Cash | 150 | 0 |
| Ending Unrecorded Cash | (24) | 0 |
| Proceeds of Notes | 217,000 | 25,000 |
| Principal Retirement | $(265,000)$ | $(25,500)$ |
| Encumbrances | $(25,494)$ | $(18,769)$ |
| Budget Basis | (\$231,705) | (\$26,576) |

## Note 5 - Accountability

The CHIPS and the fire pension special revenue funds had deficit fund balances of $\$ 16,403$ and $\$ 33,767$, respectively, as of December 31, 2007. The fund deficits were caused by the recognition of expenditures on the modified accrual basis of accounting which are substantially greater than expenditures recognized on the cash basis. The general fund is liable for any deficits in these funds and provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur.

## Note 6 - Deposits and Investments

State statutes classify monies held by the City into these categories.
Active monies are public monies necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Active monies must be maintained either as cash in the City treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that Council has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Protection of the City's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the finance director by the financial institution or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited with the institution.
Interim monies can be deposited or invested in the following securities:

City of Conneaut, Ohio<br>Notes to the Basic Financial Statements<br>For The Year Ended December 31, 2007

1. United States Treasury bills, bonds, notes, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury, or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including, but not limited to, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
3. Written repurchase agreements in securities listed above;
4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
5. Time certificates of deposit or savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts;
6. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2);
7. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAROhio); and
8. Commercial paper and bankers acceptances if training requirements have been met.

The City may also invest any monies not required to be used for a period of six months or more in the following:

1. Bonds of the State of Ohio;
2. Bonds of any municipal corporation, village, county, township, or other political subdivision of this State, as to which there is no default of principal, interest or coupons; and

## 3. Obligations of the City.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the City, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

## Deposits

Custodial Credit Risk Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. At year end, $\$ 498,342$ of the City's bank balance of $\$ 598,342$ was uninsured and uncollateralized. Although the securities were held by the pledging financial institutions’ trust department and all statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, noncompliance with Federal requirements could potentially subject the City to a successful claim by the FDIC.

The City has no deposit policy for custodial credit risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Ohio law requires that deposits be either insured or be protected by eligible securities pledged to and deposited either
with the City or a qualified trustee by the financial institution as security for repayment, or by a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution whose market value at all times shall be at least one hundred five percent of the uninsured deposits being secured.

## Investments

Investments are reported at fair value. As of December 31, 2007, the City had the following investments:

|  | Fair Value | Average Maturity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Victory Federal Money Market Mutual Fund | \$701,770 | Less than One Month |
| STAROhio | 1,538,909 | 41 Days |
| Total | \$2,240,679 |  |

Interest Rate Risk As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses caused by rising interest rates, the City's investment policy requires that operating funds be invested primarily in short-term investments maturing within two years from the date of purchase and that the City's investment portfolio be structured so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations and/or long-term debt payments. The stated intent of the policy is to avoid the need to sell securities prior to maturity.

Credit Risk The Victory Federal Money Market Mutual Funds and STAROhio carry a rating of AAAm by Standard \& Poor's. The City has no investment policy that addresses credit risk.

## Note 7 - Receivables

Receivables at December 31, 2007, consisted primarily of municipal income taxes, property taxes, intergovernmental receivables arising from entitlements and shared revenues, special assessments, loans and accounts (billings for user charged services, including unbilled utility services).

No allowance for doubtful accounts has been recorded because uncollectible amounts are expected to be insignificant. All receivables except property taxes, special assessments, and loans receivable are expected to be received within one year. Property taxes, although ultimately collectible, include some portion of delinquencies that will not be collected within one year.

Special assessments expected to be collected in more than one year amount to $\$ 1,213,168$ in the special assessment bond retirement fund, $\$ 18,825$ in the water enterprise fund and $\$ 6,285$ in the sewer enterprise fund. At December 31, 2007, the amount of delinquent special assessments was $\$ 423,101$.

The loans receivable at December 31, 2007, are revolving loans made to private enterprises under the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development Community Development Block Grant Program. The loans are due on various dates with a large portion not due until the related property is sold or the debtor becomes deceased. Loans expected to be collected in more than one year amount to $\$ 37,900$.

## A. Property Taxes

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility, and tangible personal property located in the City. Property tax revenue received during 2007 for real and public utility property taxes represents collections of the 2006 taxes. Property tax payments received during 2007 for tangible personal property (other than public utility property) is for 2007 taxes.

2007 real property taxes are levied after October 1, 2007, on the assessed value as of January 1, 2007, the lien date. Assessed values are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. 2007 real property taxes are collected in and intended to finance 2008.

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, the payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits later payment dates to be established.

Public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value; public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value. 2007 public utility property taxes which became a lien December 31, 2006, are levied after October 1, 2007, and are collected in 2008 with real property taxes.

2007 tangible personal property taxes are levied after October 1, 2006, on the value as of December 31, 2006. Collections are made in 2007. Tangible personal property assessments are being phased out - the assessment percentage for all property including inventory for 2007 is 12.5 percent. This will be reduced to 6.25 percent for 2008 and zero for 2009. Payments by multi-county taxpayers are due September 20. Single county taxpayers may pay annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due April 30; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due April 30, with the remainder payable by September 20.

The full tax rate for all City operations for the year ended December 31, 2007, was $\$ 8.10$ per $\$ 1,000$ of assessed value. The assessed values of real and tangible personal property upon which 2007 property tax receipts were based are as follows:

| Category |  | Assessed Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Real Estate |  | $\$ 124,585,680$ |
| Residential/Agricultural |  | $31,434,560$ |
| Other Real Estate |  | $5,487,170$ |
| Tangible Personal Property | $12,120,220$ |  |
| Public Utility | $\$ 173,627,630$ |  |
| General Tangible Personal Property |  |  |
| Assessed Values |  |  |

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the county, including the City of Conneaut. The County Auditor periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected. Property taxes receivable represents real and tangible personal property taxes and public utility taxes and outstanding delinquencies which are measurable as of December 31, 2007 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. In the general fund, the general obligation bond retirement fund, the fire and police levy funds and the police and fire pension special revenue funds, the entire receivable has been offset by deferred revenue since the current taxes were not levied to finance 2007 operations and the collections of delinquent taxes during the available period is not subject to reasonable estimation. On a full accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and a revenue while the remainder of the receivable is deferred.

## B. Income Taxes

The City levies a municipal income tax of 1.80 percent on gross salaries, wages and other compensation, and net profits earned within the City, as well as income of residents earned outside of the City. In the latter case, the City allows a credit of 100 percent of the tax paid to another municipality to a maximum of the total amount assessed.

City of Conneaut, Ohio<br>Notes to the Basic Financial Statements<br>For The Year Ended December 31, 2007

Employers within the City are required to withhold income tax on employee compensation and remit the tax to the City either monthly or quarterly, as required. Corporations and other individual taxpayers are required to file a declaration annually and quarterly estimated tax payments are recommended.

Income tax proceeds are received by the general fund, street construction, maintenance and repair, street lighting and recreation special revenue funds and the street improvement and capital improvement capital projects funds.

## C. Intergovernmental Receivables

A summary of intergovernmental receivables follows:

| Governmental Activities | Amounts |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Local Government |  | $\$ 357,419$ |
| Gasoline Tax | 204,809 |  |
| Conneaut Port Authority |  | 100,000 |
| Formula Grant | 72,000 |  |
| Permissive Tax | 69,335 |  |
| Personal Property Tax Reimbursement |  | 65,995 |
| Homestead and Rollback | 65,119 |  |
| Auto License Tax | 48,175 |  |
| Estate Tax | 22,255 |  |
| Northeast Ohio Public Library Council | 2,626 |  |
| Tree Commission Grant | 1,233 |  |
| Total | $\$ 1,008,966$ |  |

## Note 8 - Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2007, was as follows:

| Governmental Activities | Balance 12/31/2006 | Additions | Deductions | Balance 12/31/2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital Assets not being Depreciated: |  |  |  |  |
| Land | \$554,738 | \$4,565 | \$0 | \$559,303 |
| Capital Assets being Depreciated: |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings and Improvements | 1,656,724 | 65,945 | 0 | 1,722,669 |
| Equipment | 1,596,130 | 102,550 | $(18,893)$ | 1,679,787 |
| Vehicles | 3,821,493 | 210,042 | $(167,707)$ | 3,863,828 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 9,482 | 0 | 0 | 9,482 |
| Infrastructure: |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Lights | 93,320 | 0 | 0 | 93,320 |
| Roads | 21,147,789 | 362,399 | 0 | 21,510,188 |
| Storm Sewers | 1,513,744 | 19,371 | 0 | 1,533,115 |
| Total Capital Assets being Depreciated | \$29,838,682 | \$760,307 | (\$186,600) | \$30,412,389 |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For The Year Ended December 31, 2007

| Governmental Activities (continued) | Balance 12/31/2006 | Additions | Deductions | Balance <br> 12/31/2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital Assets not being Depreciated: |  |  |  |  |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation: |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings and Improvements | (\$1,152,634) | $(\$ 44,934)$ | \$0 | (\$1,197,568) |
| Equipment | $(1,047,001)$ | $(96,727)$ | 18,893 | $(1,124,835)$ |
| Vehicles | $(3,530,547)$ | $(111,172)$ | 167,707 | $(3,474,012)$ |
| Furniture and Fixtures | $(4,571)$ | (948) | 0 | $(5,519)$ |
| Infrastructure: |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Lights | $(49,140)$ | $(2,096)$ | 0 | $(51,236)$ |
| Roads | $(4,459,578)$ | $(863,746)$ | 0 | $(5,323,324)$ |
| Storm Sewers | $(926,399)$ | $(21,651)$ | 0 | $(948,050)$ |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | (11,169,870) | ${ }_{(1,141,274)}{ }^{\text {( }}$ | 186,600 | $(12,124,544)$ |
| Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net | 18,668,812 | $(380,967)$ | 0 | 18,287,845 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$19,223,550 | (\$376,402) | \$0 | \$18,847,148 |
| Business Type Activities: |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Assets not being Depreciated: |  |  |  |  |
| Land | \$6,880 | \$0 | \$0 | \$6,880 |
| Construction in Progress | 3,990,350 | 97,818 | $(4,050,408)$ | 37,760 |
| Total Capital Assets not being Depreciated | 3,997,230 | 97,818 | $(4,050,408)$ | 44,640 |
| Capital Assets being Depreciated: |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings and Improvements | 650,221 | 0 | 0 | 650,221 |
| Equipment | 3,687,603 | 156,555 | $(7,499)$ | 3,836,659 |
| Vehicles | 545,690 | 15,410 | $(9,241)$ | 551,859 |
| Infrastructure: |  |  |  |  |
| Water and Sewer Lines | 14,399,608 | 3,997,924 | 0 | 18,397,532 |
| Total Capital Assets being Depreciated | 19,283,122 | 4,169,889 | $(16,740)$ | 23,436,271 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation: |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings and Improvements | $(583,522)$ | $(6,281)$ | 0 | $(589,803)$ |
| Equipment | $(1,905,780)$ | $(121,564)$ | 7,499 | (2,019,845) |
| Vehicles | $(240,921)$ | $(25,675)$ | 4,079 | $(262,517)$ |
| Infrastructure: |  | 0 |  |  |
| Water and Sewer Lines | $(3,221,369)$ | $(326,662)$ | 0 | $(3,548,031)$ |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | $(5,951,592)$ | $(480,182)$ | 11,578 | $(6,420,196)$ |
| Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net | 13,331,530 | 3,689,707 | $(5,162)$ | 17,016,075 |
| Business Type Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$17,328,760 | \$3,787,525 | $\underline{(\$ 4,055,570)}$ | \$17,060,715 |

City of Conneaut, Ohio<br>Notes to the Basic Financial Statements<br>For The Year Ended December 31, 2007

* Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| General Government | $\$ 38,560$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Security of Persons and Property | 136,461 |
| Leisure Time Activities | 19,749 |
| Community Development | 8,409 |
| Transportation | 938,095 |
| Total Depreciation Expense | $\$ 1,141,274$ |

## Note 9 - Notes Payable

Changes in the City's note activity for the year ended December 31, 2007, were as follows:

|  | Outstanding <br> 12/31/2006 | Additions | (Reductions) | Outstanding $12 / 31 / 2007$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund: |  |  |  |  |
| Prison Land, 2.59\% | \$100,000 | \$80,000 | (\$100,000) | \$80,000 |
| Madison Street Storm Sewer, 1.60\% | 150,000 | 130,000 | $(150,000)$ | 130,000 |
| Fire Truck, 1.81\% | 15,000 | 7,000 | $(15,000)$ | 7,000 |
| Total General Fund | 265,000 | 217,000 | $(265,000)$ | 217,000 |
| Special Revenue Fund: |  |  |  |  |
| Street Equipment, 1.81\% | 20,000 | 20,000 | $(20,000)$ | 20,000 |
| Street Equipment, 1.81\% | 5,500 | 5,000 | $(5,500)$ | 5,000 |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | 25,500 | 25,000 | $(25,500)$ | 25,000 |
| Capital Projects Fund: |  |  |  |  |
| Conneaut Port Authority, 3.80\% | 50,000 | 50,000 | $(50,000)$ | 50,000 |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$340,500 | \$292,000 | $(\$ 340,500)$ | \$292,000 |
| Enterprise Fund: |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Improvement, 1.60\% | \$180,000 | \$165,000 | (\$180,000) | \$165,000 |

In 2007, the City issued $\$ 80,000$ and $\$ 130,000$ in various purpose improvement notes to help finance the purchase of land for the prison and to finance the Madison Street storm sewer project. These projects have been completed by December 31, 2007 and the notes mature on June 20, 2008.

In 2007, the City issued $\$ 7,000, \$ 25,000$ and $\$ 50,000$ in various purpose improvement notes for the purchase of a fire truck and street equipment and for the Conneaut Port Authority. These purchases have been made by December 31, 2007 and the notes mature on February 7, 2008. The long-term portion of these notes of $\$ 8,000, \$ 157,000$ and $\$ 50,000$ are presented in Note 11.

In 2007, the City issued $\$ 165,000$ in various purpose improvement notes to finance the waste water improvement project. This project had been completed by December 31, 2007 and the note matures on June 20, 2008.

City of Conneaut, Ohio<br>Notes to the Basic Financial Statements<br>For The Year Ended December 31, 2007

The notes are backed by the full faith and credit of the City of Conneaut and mature within one year. The note liabilities are reflected in the funds which receive the proceeds. The notes are generally issued in anticipation of long-term bond financing and are refinanced until such bonds are issued.

## Note 10 - Compensated Absences

The criteria for determining vacation and sick leave benefits are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws. Vacation and sick leave are accrued without limit. Upon retirement, an employee with ten or more years of service can be paid for one quarter of his/her accumulated sick hours. The paid sick time is limited to a maximum number of hours set by each department. However, in no case shall any City employee in any department be paid for more than 1,200 hours of accumulated sick leave. There is no limitation on paying accrued vacation, so an employee may be paid for the entire amount of vacation earned but not yet used. Employees are paid for earned, unused vacation leave at time of termination.

## Note 11 - Long-Term Obligations

The original issue date, amount, interest rate and maturity date for each of the City's debt issues follow:

| Debt Issue | Original <br> Issue Date | Interest Rate | Original Issue Amount | Year of Maturity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation Bonds: |  |  |  |  |
| City Hall Annex | 1986 | 6.88\% | \$1,500,000 | 2011 |
| Library | 1998 | 5.05 | 2,115,000 | 2018 |
| Special Assessment Loans: |  |  |  |  |
| East Conneaut Sewer Phase II | 1996 | 4.16 | 746,716 | 2016 |
| East/West Gateway | 1993 | 4.80 | 554,029 | 2013 |
| Gateway Phase II | 1993 | 4.80 | 87,255 | 2014 |
| I-90 Sewer | 1998 | 3.98 | 167,329 | 2018 |
| East Conneaut Sewer Phase III | 1999 | 3.50 | 679,445 | 2020 |
| Ohio Public Works Commission Loan: |  |  |  |  |
| Under Ridge Road Culvert | 2004 | 0.00 | 31,626 | 2025 |
| Notes: |  |  |  |  |
| Fire Truck | 2007 | 4.19 | 15,000 | 2008 |
| Street Equipment | 2007 | 4.19 | 132,000 | 2008 |
| Street Equipment | 2007 | 4.19 | 50,000 | 2008 |
| Environmental Cleanup | 2004 | 4.00 | 170,000 | 2009 |
| Conneaut Port Authority | 2007 | 4.19 | 100,000 | 2008 |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For The Year Ended December 31, 2007

| Debt Issue | Original <br> Issue Date | Interest Rate | Original <br> Issue Amount | Year of Maturity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Business-Type Activities |  |  |  |  |
| Special Assessment Loans: |  |  |  |  |
| East Conneaut Sewer Phase II | 1996 | 4.16 | \$215,671 | 2016 |
| I-90 Sewer | 1998 | 3.98 | 94,123 | 2020 |
| East Conneaut Sewer Phase III | 1999 | 3.50 | 132,997 | 2020 |
| Ohio Water Development Authority: |  |  |  |  |
| Wastewater Plant Improvement | 1971 | 5.25 | 853,796 | 2013 |
| Wastewater Plant Improvement | 1987 | 9.06 | 557,110 | 2013 |
| Wastewater | 1988 | 4.80 | 2,580,000 | 2011 |
| Water III | 1995 | 4.35 | 543,845 | 2017 |
| Dechlorination Project | 1997 | 4.12 | 89,144 | 2017 |
| Wastewater Improvement Loan | 2006 | 3.25 | 3,156,805 | 2026 |
| Ohio Public Works Commission |  |  |  |  |
| East Conneaut Sewer Phase II | 1997 | 0.00 | 20,616 | 2006 |
| Wastewater Treatment Plant | 1992 | 0.00 | 123,926 | 2010 |
| South Conneaut Water Tank | 2000 | 0.00 | 385,000 | 2021 |
| Liberty Water Line | 2003 | 0.00 | 118,483 | 2023 |
| Madison Sanitary Sewer | 2004 | 0.00 | 37,833 | 2024 |
| Note: |  |  |  |  |
| Prison Water Line Improvement | 1997 | 0.00 | 100,000 | 2007 |
| General Obligation Bond: |  |  |  |  |
| Water III | 1998 | 5.05 | 1,370,000 | 2018 |

A schedule of changes in bonds and other long-term obligations of the City during 2007 follows:

|  | Outstanding 12/31/2006 | Additions | Reductions | Outstanding 12/31/2007 | Amount Due In one Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |
| City Hall Annex | \$500,000 | \$0 | \$100,000 | \$400,000 | \$100,000 |
| Library | 1,260,000 | 0 | 105,000 | 1,155,000 | 105,000 |
| Total General Obligation Bonds | 1,760,000 | 0 | 205,000 | 1,555,000 | 205,000 |
| Special Assessment OWDA Loans with Governmental Commitment |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| East Conneaut Sewer Phase II | 404,818 | 0 | 33,401 | 371,417 | 34,805 |
| East/West Gateway | 255,468 | 0 | 31,512 | 223,956 | 33,042 |
| Gateway Phase II | 42,627 | 0 | 4,847 | 37,780 | 5,082 |
| I-90 Sewer | 115,621 | 0 | 7,686 | 107,935 | 7,995 |
| East Conneaut Sewer Phase III | 514,464 | 0 | 29,043 | 485,421 | 30,068 |
| Total Special Assessment OWDA Loans | 1,332,998 | 0 | 106,489 | 1,226,509 | 110,992 |
| OPWC Loan |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under Ridge Road Culvert | \$29,254 | \$0 | \$1,581 | \$27,673 | \$1,581 |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For The Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Outstanding 12/31/2006 | Additions | Reductions | Outstanding 12/31/2007 | Amount Due In one Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long - Term Notes Payable |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fire Truck | \$15,000 | \$8,000 | \$15,000 | \$8,000 | \$0 |
| Street Equipment | 132,000 | 112,000 | 132,000 | 112,000 | 0 |
| Street Equipment | 50,000 | 45,000 | 50,000 | 45,000 | 0 |
| Environmental Cleanup | 170,000 | 0 | 56,000 | 114,000 | 57,000 |
| Conneaut Port Authority | 100,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 50,000 | 0 |
| Total Long - Term Notes Payable | 467,000 | 215,000 | 353,000 | 329,000 | 57,000 |
| Other Long-Term Liablities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Lease | 201,148 | 103,764 | 43,882 | 261,030 | 79,442 |
| Compensated Absences | 759,552 | 180,316 | 225,846 | 714,022 | 222,542 |
| Total Other Long-Term Liablities | 960,700 | 284,080 | 269,728 | 975,052 | 301,984 |
| Total Governmental Activities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-Term Obligations | \$4,549,952 | \$499,080 | \$935,798 | \$4,113,234 | \$676,557 |
| Business-Type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Assessment OWDA Loans with Governmental Commitment |  |  |  |  |  |
| East Conneaut Sewer Phase II | \$134,939 | \$0 | \$11,134 | \$123,805 | \$11,602 |
| I-90 Sewer | 65,037 | 0 | 4,323 | 60,714 | 4,497 |
| East Conneaut Sewer Phase III | 112,931 | 0 | 6,375 | 106,556 | 6,600 |
| Total Special Assessment OWDA Loans | 312,907 | 0 | 21,832 | 291,075 | 22,699 |
| OWDA Loans |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wastewater Plant Improvement | 305,910 | 0 | 37,199 | 268,711 | 39,152 |
| Wastewater Plant Improvement | 286,259 | 0 | 31,059 | 255,200 | 33,873 |
| Wastewater | 948,685 | 0 | 172,177 | 776,508 | 180,541 |
| Water III | 339,313 | 0 | 26,121 | 313,192 | 27,269 |
| Dechlorination Project | 53,034 | 0 | 4,130 | 48,904 | 4,302 |
| Wastewater Improvement Loan | 3,156,805 | 164,775 | 131,239 | 3,190,341 | 135,539 |
| Total OWDA Loans | 5,090,006 | 164,775 | 401,925 | 4,852,856 | 420,676 |
| Total OWDA Obligations | 5,402,913 | 164,775 | 423,757 | 5,143,931 | 443,375 |
| OPWC Loans |  |  |  |  |  |
| East Conneaut Sewer Phase II | 771 | 0 | 771 | 0 | 0 |
| Wastewater Treatment Plant | 49,569 | 0 | 12,393 | 37,176 | 12,392 |
| South Conneaut Water Tank | 279,125 | 0 | 19,250 | 259,875 | 19,250 |
| Liberty Water Line | 100,711 | 0 | 5,924 | 94,787 | 5,923 |
| Madison Sanitary Sewer | 34,049 | 0 | 1,892 | 32,157 | 1,891 |
| Total OPWC Loans | 464,225 | 0 | 40,230 | 423,995 | 39,456 |
| Notes Payable |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prison Water Line Improvement | 20,000 | 0 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| General Obligation Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water III | 810,000 | 0 | 70,000 | 740,000 | 70,000 |
| Unamortized Premium | 1,387 | 0 | 123 | 1,264 | 0 |
| Total Bonds | \$811,387 | \$0 | \$70,123 | \$741,264 | \$70,000 |

City of Conneaut, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For The Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Outstanding 12/31/2006 | Additions | Reductions | Outstanding 12/31/2007 | Amount Due In one Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Business-Type Activities (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Long-Term Liablities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Lease | \$68,570 | \$0 | \$33,819 | \$34,751 | \$34,751 |
| Compensated Absences | 344,936 | 108,607 | 102,149 | 351,394 | 98,694 |
| Total Other Long-Term Liablities | 413,506 | 108,607 | 135,968 | 386,145 | 133,445 |
| Total Business-Type Activities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-Term Obligations | \$7,112,031 | \$273,382 | \$680,078 | \$6,705,335 | \$696,276 |

General obligation bonds are direct obligations of the City and will be paid from the bond retirement debt service fund using property tax revenues and from the water fund using operating revenues. Special assessment debt will be paid from the proceeds of special assessments levied against benefited property owners. In the event that a property owner would fail to pay the assessment, payment would be made by the City. The OWDA loans will be paid partly with special assessments levied against benefited property owners as well as user charges from the appropriate enterprise fund. The OPWC loans in the enterprise funds will be paid with user charges. The long-term governmental notes will be paid from the general fund, the street construction, maintenance and repair special revenue fund and the street improvement capital projects fund. Compensated absences will be paid from the general, street construction, maintenance and repair, litter control and ambulance special revenue funds and the water and sewer enterprise funds. The business-type notes will be paid with charges for services revenues from the water enterprise fund.

In 2007, the City issued $\$ 8,000, \$ 157,000$ and $\$ 50,000$ in various purpose improvement notes for the purchase of a fire truck and street equipment and for the Conneaut Port Authority. These purchases have been made by December 31, 2007 and the notes mature on February 7, 2008. The short-term portion of these notes of $\$ 7,000, \$ 25,000$ and $\$ 50,000$ are presented in Note 10.

In 2004, the City issued a $\$ 170,000$ environmental cleanup note for various environmental improvements within the City. These improvements have been made by December 31, 2007 and the note matures on June 1, 2009.

The City's overall legal debt margin was $\$ 15,872,739$ with an unvoted debt margin of $\$ 7,191,358$ at December 31, 2007. Principal and interest requirements to retire long-term obligations outstanding at December 31, 2007, are as follows:

|  | Governmental Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General Obligation Bonds |  | Special Assessment Loans |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { OPWC } \\ \text { Loans } \end{array} \\ \hline \text { Principal } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Notes <br> Payable |  |
|  | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest |  | Principal | Interest |
| 2008 | \$205,000 | \$85,355 | \$110,992 | \$48,151 | \$1,581 | \$272,000 | \$13,569 |
| 2009 | 205,000 | 73,650 | 115,691 | 43,453 | 1,582 | 57,000 | 2,280 |
| 2010 | 205,000 | 61,472 | 120,589 | 38,555 | 1,582 | 0 | 0 |
| 2011 | 205,000 | 49,295 | 125,700 | 33,443 | 1,582 | 0 | 0 |
| 2012 | 105,000 | 37,118 | 131,031 | 28,113 | 1,582 | 0 | 0 |
| 2013-2017 | 525,000 | 106,052 | 478,470 | 69,818 | 7,910 | 0 | 0 |
| 2018-2022 | 105,000 | 5,302 | 144,036 | 8,568 | 7,910 | 0 | 0 |
| 2023-2025 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,944 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | \$1,555,000 | \$418,244 | \$1,226,509 | \$270,101 | \$27,673 | \$329,000 | \$15,849 |

City of Conneaut, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For The Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Business-Type Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General ObligationBonds |  | Special Assessment Loans |  | OWDALoans |  | OPWC Loans | Notes Payable |
|  | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Principal | Principal |
| 2008 | \$70,000 | \$37,020 | \$22,699 | \$11,075 | \$420,676 | \$222,847 | \$39,456 | \$10,000 |
| 2009 | 70,000 | 33,835 | 23,601 | 10,174 | 418,135 | 202,733 | 39,458 | 0 |
| 2010 | 70,000 | 30,300 | 24,539 | 9,237 | 439,329 | 181,539 | 39,458 | 0 |
| 2011 | 70,000 | 26,765 | 25,513 | 8,261 | 461,666 | 159,201 | 27,066 | 0 |
| 2012 | 70,000 | 23,230 | 26,527 | 7,247 | 266,951 | 138,244 | 27,066 | 0 |
| 2013-2017 | 325,000 | 65,650 | 132,511 | 19,727 | 1,052,007 | 509,515 | 135,330 | 0 |
| 2018-2022 | 65,000 | 3,282 | 35,685 | 2,003 | 935,890 | 304,455 | 106,457 | 0 |
| 2023-2026 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 858,202 | 88,419 | 9,704 | 0 |
| Total | \$740,000 | \$220,082 | \$291,075 | \$67,724 | \$4,852,856 | \$1,806,953 | \$423,995 | \$10,000 |

## Note 12 - Capital Lease

In 2007, the City entered into a capitalized lease obligation for three new Ford Crown Victoria police cars to be used in the police department and a Cemetery Mower. As part of this agreement, Key Government Finance, Inc., as lessor, deposited $\$ 103,764$ into the City's account. The City purchased the equipment and vehicles by December 31, 2007. In prior years, the City entered into a capital lease obligation for six new vehicles; four Ford Crown Victoria to be used in the police department, an International Dump Truck and a Sewer Camera Truck in 2006. The leases meet the criteria for a capital lease as defined by the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 13 "Accounting for Lease" and have been recorded on the governmental-wide statements. The original amounts capitalized for the capital leases and the book value as of December 31, 2007 for governmental activities and business-type activities follows:

|  | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asset: |  |  |
| Equipment | \$29,196 | \$0 |
| Vehicles | 282,834 | 101,000 |
| Total Capitalized | 312,030 | 101,000 |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | 73,077 | 10,100 |
| Current Book Value | \$238,953 | \$90,900 |

The following is a schedule of the future minimum leases payments required under the capital lease and the present value of the minimum lease payments as of December 31, 2007.

City of Conneaut, Ohio<br>Notes to the Basic Financial Statements<br>For The Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Governmental <br> Activities | Business-Type <br> Activity |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\$ 90,309$ | 35,876 |  |
| 2008 | 81,805 | 0 |  |
| 2010 | 56,977 | 0 |  |
| 2011 | 19,616 | 0 |  |
| 2012 | 19,616 | 0 |  |
| 2013 | 19,618 | 0 |  |
|  | 287,941 | 35,876 |  |
| Total Minimum Lease Payments | $(26,911)$ | $(1,125)$ |  |
| Less: Amount Representing Interest | $\$ 261,030$ | $\$ 34,751$ |  |
| Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments |  |  |  |

## Note 13 - Risk Management

## A. Property and Liability

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. During 2007, the City contracted with Love Insurance Company for various types of insurance as follows:

| Type of Coverage |  | Coverage |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Property/Boilers and Machinery |  | $\$ 20,039,673$ |
| Inland Marine | $1,711,264$ |  |
| Vehicles |  |  |
| Comprehensive |  | 100,000 |
| Valuable Papers and Records |  | $2,000,000$ |
| Police |  | $2,000,000$ |
| Public Officials |  | 188,022 |
| Business Electronics Equipment |  | 50,900 |

There were no significant reductions in coverage from prior years and claims have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the last three years.

## B. Worker's Compensation

For fiscal year 2007, the City participated in the Ohio Rural Water Association Worker’s Compensation Group Rating Plan (GRP), an insurance purchasing pool (Note 19). The intent of the GRP is to achieve the benefit of a reduced premium for the City by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in the GRP. The workers' compensation experience of the participating cities is calculated as one experience and a common premium rate is applied to all cities in the GRP. Each participant pays its worker's compensation premium to the State based on the rate for the GRP rather than its individual rate. Total savings are then calculated and each participant's individual performance is compared to the overall percentage of the GRP.

A participant will then either receive money from or be required to contribute to the "Equity Pooling Fund". This "equity pooling" arrangement insures that each participant shares equally in the overall performance of the GRP. Participation in the GRP is limited to cities that can meet the GRP's selection criteria. The firm Comp Management provides administrative, cost control and actuarial services to the GRP.

## Note 14 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans

## A. Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

Plan Description - The City participates in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. The traditional plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The member-directed plan is a defined contribution plan in which the member invests both member and employer contributions (employer contributions vest over five years at 20 percent per year). Under the member directed plan, members accumulate retirement assets equal to the value of the member and vested employer contributions plus any investment earnings. The combined plan is a costsharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and a defined contribution plan. Under the combined plan, employer contributions are invested by the retirement system to provide a formula retirement benefit similar to the traditional plan benefit. Member contributions, whose investment is self-directed by the member, accumulate retirement assets in a manner similar to the member directed plan. While members in the State and local divisions may participate in all three plans, law enforcement (generally sheriffs, deputy sheriffs and township police) and public safety divisions exist only within the traditional pension plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits and annual cost of living adjustments to members of the traditional and combined plans. Members of the member directed plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that may be obtained by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, OH 43215-4642 or by calling (614) 222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. For the year ended December 31, 2007, members in state and local classifications contributed 9.5 percent of covered payroll, public safety members contributed 9.75 percent, and law enforcement members contributed 10.1 percent.

The City's contribution rate for 2007 was 13.85 percent, except for those plan members in law enforcement or public safety, for whom the City's contribution was 17.17 percent of covered payroll. For the period January 1 through June 30, a portion of the City's contribution equal to 5 percent of covered payroll was allocated to fund the post-employment health care plan; for the period July 1 through December 31, 2007 this amount was increased to 6 percent. Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined. State statute sets a maximum contribution rate for the City of 14 percent, except for public safety and law enforcement, where the maximum employer contribution rate is 18.1 percent.

The City's required contributions for pension obligations to the traditional and combined plans for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006, and 2005 were $\$ 265,010$, $\$ 266,183$, and $\$ 233,689$ respectively; 87 percent has been contributed for 2007 and 100 percent for 2006 and 2005. There were no contributions to the member-directed plan for 2007.

## B. Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Plan Description - The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP\&F), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined pension plan. OP\&F provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OP\&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. That report may be obtained by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Funding Policy - Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary to fund pension obligations. The City's contribution was 19.5 percent for police officers and 24 percent for firefighters. Contribution rates are established by State statue. For 2007, a portion of the City's contribution equal to 6.75 percent of covered payroll was allocated to fund the post-employment health care plan. The City's pension contributions to OP\&F for police and firefighters were $\$ 115,113$ and $\$ 109,070$ for the year ended December 31, 2007, $\$ 99,700$ and $\$ 98,109$ for the year ended December 31, 2006, $\$ 103,145$ and $\$ 94,924$ for the year ended December 31, 2005. The full amount has been contributed for 2006 and 2005. 73 percent has been contributed for police and 73 percent has been contributed for firefighters for 2007.

## Note 15 - Postemployment Benefits

## A. Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

Plan Description - OPERS maintains a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care plan for qualifying members of both the traditional and combined pension plans. Members of the member directed plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits, including post-employment health care. The plan includes a medical plan, a prescription drug program and Medicare Part B premium reimbursement.

To qualify for post-employment health care coverage, age and service retires under the traditional and combined plans must have ten or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, OPERS to provide health care benefits to its eligible members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Disclosures for the health care plan are presented separately in the OPERS financial report which may be obtained by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642 or by calling (614) 2225601 or 800-222-7377.

Funding Policy - The post-employment health care plan was established under, and is administered in accordance with, Internal Revenue Code 401 (h). State statute requires that public employers fund postemployment health care through contributions to OPERS. A portion of each employer's contribution to the traditional or combined plans is set aside for the funding of post-employment health care.

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the covered payroll of active employees. In 2007, local government employers contributed 13.85 percent of covered payroll ( 17.17 percent for public safety and law enforcement). Each year, the OPERS retirement board determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside for funding post-employment health care benefits. The amount of the employer contributions which was allocated to fund post-employment health care was 5.00
percent of covered payroll from January 1 through June 30, 2007, and 6.00 percent from July 1 through December 31, 2007.

The retirement board is also authorized to establish rules for the payment of a portion of the health care benefits by the retiree or the retiree's surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. Active members do not make contributions to the post-employment health care plan.

The City's contributions allocated to fund post-employment health care benefits for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006, and 2005 were $\$ 149,723, \$ 130,198$ and $\$ 97,880$ respectively; 87 percent has been contributed for 2007 and 100 percent for 2006 and 2005.

On September 9, 2004 the OPERS Retirement Board adopted a Health Care Preservation Plan which was effective January 1, 2007. Member and employer contribution rates increased as of January 1, 2006, January 1, 2007 and January 1, 2008, which allowed additional funds to be allocated to the health care plan.

## B. Police and Firemen's Disability and Pension Fund

Plan Description - The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP\&F) sponsored healthcare program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined post-employment healthcare plan administred by OP\&F. OP\&F provides healthcare benefits including coverage for medical, prescription drugs, dental, vision, Medicare Part B Premium reimbursement and long term care to retirees, qualifying benefit recipients and their eligible dependents.

OP\&F provides access to post-retirement healthcare coverage for any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly service, disability, or survivor benefit or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person.

The Ohio Revised Code allows, but does not mandate, OP\&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP\&B Board of Trustees to provide healthcare coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits is codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OP\&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the Plan. That report may be obtained by writing to OP\&F, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Funding policy - OP\&F's post-employment healthcare plan was established and is administered as an Internal Revenue Code 401(h) account within the defined benefit pension plan, under the authority granted by the Ohio Revised Code to the OP\&F Board of Trustees. The Ohio Revised Code sets the contribution rates for participating employers and for plan members to the OP\&F. Participating employers are required to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members, currently, 19.50 percent and 24.00 percent of covered payroll for police and fire employers, respectively.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions made to the pension plan to the $401(\mathrm{~h})$ account as the employer contribution for retiree healthcare benefits. For the year ended December 31, 2007, the employer contribution allocated to the healthcare plan was 6.75 percent of covered payroll. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the healthcare plan each year is subject to the trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded and also is limited by the provisions of Section 401(h).

The OP\&F Board of Trustees is also authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the healthcare plan by retirees and their eligible dependents, or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

The City's contributions to OP\&F which were allocated to fund post-employment health care benefits for police and firefighters were $\$ 60,942$ and $\$ 42,680$ for the year ended December 31, 2007, $\$ 65,759$ and $\$ 46,791$ for the year ended December 31, 2006, and $\$ 68,032$ and $\$ 45,271$ for the year ended December 31, 2005. The full amount has been contributed for 2006 and 2005. 73 percent has been contributed for police and 73 percent has been contributed for firefighters for 2007.

## Note 16 - Contingencies

## A. Grants

The City receives financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the City at December 31, 2007.

## B. Litigation

The City of Conneaut is a party to legal proceedings. The City management is of the opinion that the ultimate disposition of various claims and legal proceedings will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the City.

## Note 17 - Interfund Transfers and Balances

## A. Interfund Transfers

The general fund transferred $\$ 25,000, \$ 750$ and $\$ 91,000$ to the litter control, tree commission and fire pension special revenue funds, respectively, to provide additional resources for current operations. The City had no transfers that either do not occur on a regular basis or were inconsistent with the purpose of the fund making the transfer.

## B. Interfund Balances

The general fund advanced $\$ 57,670$ to the fiscal year 2006 formula capital project fund to cover a negative fund balance. The advance will be repaid within one year.

## Note 18 - Insurance Purchasing Pool

Ohio Rural Water Association Workers' Compensation Group Rating Plan - The City participates in the Ohio Rural Water Association Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program (GRP), an insurance purchasing pool. The GRP's business and affairs are conducted by an eleven member Board of directors.

City of Conneaut, Ohio<br>Notes to the Basic Financial Statements<br>For The Year Ended December 31, 2007

The board is a self-appointing board that coordinates the program. Each year, the participating members pay an enrollment fee to the GRP to cover the costs of administering the program.

## Note 19 - Related Organization

The Conneaut Public Library is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio created under Chapter 3375 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Library is governed by a Board of Trustees appointed by the City of Conneaut. The Board of Trustees possesses its own contracting and budgeting authority, hires and fires personnel and does not depend on the City for operational subsidies. Although the City does serve as the taxing authority and may issue tax related debt on behalf of the Library, its role is limited to a ministerial function. The determination to request approval of a tax, the rate and the purpose are discretionary decisions made solely by the Board of Trustees. Financial information can be obtained from the Conneaut Public Library, Mary Zappitelli, Board President, 304 Buffalo Street, Conneaut, Ohio 44030.

## Note 20 - Subsequent Event

The City issued $\$ 8,000$, $\$ 157,000$ and $\$ 50,000$ in various purpose improvement notes at 2.64 percent on February 7, 2008. These notes mature on February 6, 2009 and were issued to refinance previous notes in which the City issued $\$ 8,000$ and $\$ 157,000$ to finance the purchase a fire truck and street equipment and $\$ 50,00$ for the Conneaut Port Authority. These notes are presented in Note 11.

The City approved an ODOT project to construct the parrish road overpass with the City contributing five percent of the total cost. On August 9, 2004, the City approved a SIB (State Infrastructure Bank) loan up to $\$ 580,000$ to cover their share of the project. This loan is for a 10 year period with an interest rate of 3 percent and annual payments of $\$ 82,000$. At the beginning of 2008, the first disbursements from this loan began and as of June 6, 2008 \$254,860 was disbursed.

## Combining Statements - Nonmajor Governmental Funds

## Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

To account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are restricted by law and administrative action to expenditures for specified purposes.

Auto Permissive Tax Fund The Permissive Motor Vehicle License Fund accounts for additional motor vehicle registration fees designated for maintenance and repair of streets within the City.

State Highway Fund The State Highway Fund accounts for that portion of the State gasoline tax and motor vehicle registration fees designated for maintenance and repair of State highways within the City.

Restaurant Vending Fund The Restaurant Vending Fund accounts for implementing state programs for retail food establishments and for service operations, including vending.

Marina Fund The Marina Fund accounts for the implementation of State programs for licensing and inspecting Marinas.

Enforcement and Education Fund The Enforcement and Education Fund accounts for court fines used to pay costs incurred in educating the public about the dangers of and enforcing the laws against operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol.

Indigent Drivers Fund The Indigent Drivers Fund accounts for the additional fees levied by the Conneaut Municipal Court under State law. Such funds are to be used in the rehabilitation of DUI indigent citizens.

Cemetery Fund The Cemetery Fund accounts for the operation and maintenance of City owned cemeteries.
Police Levy Fund The Police Levy Fund accounts for a voted property tax operating levy which pays for police officer wages and vehicle acquisition.

Fire Levy Fund The Fire Levy Fund accounts for a voted property tax operating levy which pays for fire fighters wages.

Litter Control Fund The Litter Control Fund accounts for implementing programs to pick up litter and provide recycling services for the citizens.

DARE Grant Fund The DARE Grant Fund accounts for the implementation of the Drug Abuse Resistance Education program and pays for a police officer to conduct the training.

Street Lighting Fund The Street Lighting Fund accounts for the service assessment revenue to provide street lighting within the City.

Tree Commission Fund The Tree Commission Fund accounts for monies received from residents, plus City matching funds, which are used to plant trees and maintain an arboretum within the City.

Demolition Fund The Demolition Fund accounts for money used to demolish dilapidated structures within the City.

Community Housing Fund The Community Housing Fund accounts for repayments of CHIP loans and is used to reinvest in community housing for qualified applicants.

## Combining Statements - Nonmajor Governmental Funds (continued)

Economic Development Fund The Economic Development Fund makes loans to businesses who wish to expand or purchase new equipment that would create new jobs.

CHIPS Fund The CHIPS Fund accounts for CDBG, HOME, and OHTF funds to provide emergency home repairs, home rehabilitation, down payment assistance, and new construction for qualified applicants.

Ambulance Fund The Ambulance Fund accounts for funds used to operate an ambulance and provide EMS to the citizens of the City.

Recreation Fund The Recreation Fund accounts for funds that are used to maintain the City's parks and provide financial assistance to help the City's sports programs.

Police Pension Fund The Police Pension Fund accounts for the accumulation of property taxes levied for the payment of current employer's pension contributions and the long-term accounting liability.

Fire Pension Fund The Fire Pension Fund accounts for the accumulation of property taxes levied for the payment of current employer's pension contributions and the long-term accounting liability.

## Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Capital Projects Funds are established to account for financial resources to be used for the construction or acquisition of major capital facilities.

Street Improvement Fund The Street Improvement Fund accounts for a special property tax levy collected for the improvement of streets and curbs within the City.

Community Development Block Grant Fund The Community Development Block Grant Fund accounts for monies received from the Federal Government and expenditures prescribed under the Community Development Block Grant Program.

Municipal Court Improvement Fund The Municipal Court Improvement Fund accounts for the receipt of specific court fees and related expenditures which are restricted to the purchase of equipment and supplies for the Court.

Fiscal Year 2004 Formula Fund The Fiscal Year 2004 Formula Fund accounts for funds used to construct a new water chlorination system for the water treatment plant.

Capital Improvement Fund The Capital Improvement Fund accounts for expenditures designated for capital construction and the acquisition of capital assets.

# City of Conneaut, Ohio <br> Combining Balance Sheet <br> Nonmajor Governmental Funds <br> December 31, 2007 

|  | Nonmajor <br> Special <br> Revenue <br> Funds | Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | Total <br> Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$784,813 | \$216,409 | \$1,001,222 |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory | 4,100 | 0 | 4,100 |
| Accounts Receivable | 37,713 | 2,231 | 39,944 |
| Intergovernmental Receivable | 167,607 | 172,000 | 339,607 |
| Property Taxes Receivable | 706,203 | 0 | 706,203 |
| Municipal Income Taxes Receivable | 18,450 | 104,058 | 122,508 |
| Loans Receivable | 65,551 | 0 | 65,551 |
| Total Assets | \$1,784,437 | \$494,698 | \$2,279,135 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances |  |  |  |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable | \$15,460 | \$10,703 | \$26,163 |
| Contracts Payable | 41,055 | 1,250 | 42,305 |
| Accrued Wages | 2,839 | 0 | 2,839 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | 109,942 | 0 | 109,942 |
| Interfund Payable | 0 | 57,670 | 57,670 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 0 | 1,877 | 1,877 |
| Deferred Revenue | 846,748 | 42,495 | 889,243 |
| Notes Payable | 0 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Total Liabilities | 1,016,044 | 163,995 | 1,180,039 |
| Fund Balances |  |  |  |
| Reserved for Encumbrances | 54,305 | 17,032 | 71,337 |
| Reserved for Loans Receivable | 37,900 | 0 | 37,900 |
| Unreserved |  |  |  |
| Undesignated, Reported in: |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue Funds | 676,188 | 0 | 676,188 |
| Capital Projects Funds | 0 | 313,671 | 313,671 |
| Total Fund Balances | 768,393 | 330,703 | 1,099,096 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$1,784,437 | \$494,698 | \$2,279,135 |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

City of Conneaut, Ohio<br>Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances<br>Nonmajor Governmental Funds<br>For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Nonmajor <br> Special <br> Revenue <br> Funds | Nonmajor <br> Capital <br> Projects <br> Funds | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes | \$700,330 | \$0 | \$700,330 |
| Municipal Income Taxes | 56,478 | 318,934 | 375,412 |
| Intergovernmental | 421,519 | 83,278 | 504,797 |
| Fees, Licenses and Permits | 28,185 | 0 | 28,185 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 3,393 | 47,157 | 50,550 |
| Rentals | 33,525 | 0 | 33,525 |
| Charges for Services | 288,911 | 0 | 288,911 |
| Contributions and Donations | 15,104 | 0 | 15,104 |
| Interest | 24,257 | 0 | 24,257 |
| Other | 31,486 | 0 | 31,486 |
| Total Revenues | 1,603,188 | 449,369 | 2,052,557 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |
| Security of Persons and Property | 1,302,018 | 0 | 1,302,018 |
| Public Health Services | 94,300 | 0 | 94,300 |
| Leisure Time Activities | 101,981 | 0 | 101,981 |
| Community Development | 251,175 | 0 | 251,175 |
| Basic Utility Services | 31,975 | 0 | 31,975 |
| Transportation | 190,344 | 0 | 190,344 |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | 418,959 | 418,959 |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |
| Principal Retirement - Current Refunding | 0 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 0 | 5,922 | 5,922 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,971,793 | 474,881 | 2,446,674 |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | $(368,605)$ | $(25,512)$ | $(394,117)$ |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |
| General Obligation Notes Issued | 0 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Inception of Capital Lease | 29,196 | 0 | 29,196 |
| Current Refunding | 0 | $(50,000)$ | $(50,000)$ |
| Transfers In | 116,750 | 0 | 116,750 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 145,946 | 0 | 145,946 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | $(222,659)$ | $(25,512)$ | $(248,171)$ |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year | 991,052 | 356,215 | 1,347,267 |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$768,393 | \$330,703 | \$1,099,096 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
December 31, 2007

|  | Auto <br> Permissive Tax | State Highway | Restaurant Vending | Marina |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Equivalents | \$0 | \$739 | \$3,145 | \$4,122 |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Accounts Receivable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental Receivable | 69,335 | 18,974 | 0 | 0 |
| Property Taxes Receivable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Municipal Income Taxes Receivable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans Receivable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Assets | \$69,335 | \$19,713 | \$3,145 | \$4,122 |

## Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities

| Accounts Payable | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contracts Payable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Accrued Wages | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | 0 | 0 | 430 | 0 |
| Deferred Revenue | 49,097 | 12,678 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Liabilities | 49,097 | 12,678 | 430 | 0 |
| Fund Balances |  |  |  |  |
| Reserved for Encumbrances | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserved for Loans Receivable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unreserved, Undesignated (Deficit) | 20,238 | 7,035 | 2,715 | 4,122 |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficit) | 20,238 | 7,035 | 2,715 | 4,122 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$69,335 | \$19,713 | \$3,145 | \$4,122 |


| Enforcement and Education | Indigent Drivers | Cemetery | Police Levy | Fire <br> Levy | Litter <br> Control | DARE <br> Grant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$16,081 | \$36,962 | \$45,964 | \$17,834 | \$9,993 | \$6,029 | \$15,232 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 120 | 225 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 34,717 | 17,355 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 297,594 | 148,795 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$16,201 | \$37,187 | \$45,964 | \$350,145 | \$176,143 | \$6,029 | \$15,232 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$373 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 0 | 0 | 5,290 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 811 | 0 | 0 | 878 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 1,424 | 0 | 0 | 1,700 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 312,400 | 156,198 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 7,898 | 312,400 | 156,198 | 2,578 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,047 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16,201 | 37,187 | 38,066 | 37,745 | 19,945 | 404 | 15,232 |
| 16,201 | 37,187 | 38,066 | 37,745 | 19,945 | 3,451 | 15,232 |
| \$16,201 | \$37,187 | \$45,964 | \$350,145 | \$176,143 | \$6,029 | \$15,232 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | (continued) |

City of Conneaut, Ohio<br>Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (continued)

December 31, 2007

|  | Street <br> Lighting | Tree <br> Commission | Demolition | Community Housing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Equivalents | \$1,085 | \$2,531 | \$255 | \$69,267 |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Accounts Receivable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental Receivable | 0 | 1,233 | 0 | 0 |
| Property Taxes Receivable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Municipal Income Taxes Receivable | 9,994 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans Receivable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Assets | \$11,079 | \$3,764 | \$255 | \$69,267 |

## Liabilities and Fund Balances

 Liabilities| Accounts Payable | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contracts Payable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,537 |
| Accrued Wages | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deferred Revenue | 4,081 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Liabilities | 4,081 | 0 | 0 | 15,537 |
| Fund Balances |  |  |  |  |
| Reserved for Encumbrances | 0 | 1,947 | 0 | 8,000 |
| Reserved for Loans Receivable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unreserved, Undesignated (Deficit) | 6,998 | 1,817 | 255 | 45,730 |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficit) | 6,998 | 3,764 | 255 | 53,730 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$11,079 | \$3,764 | \$255 | \$69,267 |


| Economic Development | CHIPS | Ambulance | Recreation | Police <br> Pension | Fire <br> Pension | Total <br> Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$258,681 | \$3,825 | \$246,226 | \$74 | \$43,705 | \$3,063 | \$784,813 |
| 0 | 0 | 4,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,100 |
| 0 | 0 | 37,368 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37,713 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,048 | 7,945 | 167,607 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 188,827 | 70,987 | 706,203 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,456 | 0 | 0 | 18,450 |
| 65,551 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65,551 |
| \$324,232 | \$3,825 | \$287,694 | \$8,530 | \$250,580 | \$81,995 | \$1,784,437 |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$13,574 | \$1,513 | \$0 | \$0 | \$15,460 |
| 0 | 20,228 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41,055 |
| 0 | 0 | 928 | 222 | 0 | 0 | 2,839 |
| 0 | 0 | 15,993 | 910 | 48,273 | 41,212 | 109,942 |
| 0 | 0 | 37,368 | 3,453 | 196,923 | 74,550 | 846,748 |
| 0 | 20,228 | 67,863 | 6,098 | 245,196 | 115,762 | 1,016,044 |
| 21,929 | 0 | 19,382 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54,305 |
| 37,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37,900 |
| 264,403 | $(16,403)$ | 200,449 | 2,432 | 5,384 | $(33,767)$ | 676,188 |
| 324,232 | $(16,403)$ | 219,831 | 2,432 | 5,384 | $(33,767)$ | 768,393 |
| \$324,232 | \$3,825 | \$287,694 | \$8,530 | \$250,580 | \$81,995 | \$1,784,437 |


|  | Auto <br> Permissive <br> Tax | State Highway | Restaurant Vending | Marina |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Municipal Income Taxes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental | 139,239 | 38,788 | 0 | 0 |
| Fees, Licenses and Permits | 0 | 0 | 18,425 | 535 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rentals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charges for Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contributions and Donations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interest | 2,124 | 859 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | 141,363 | 39,647 | 18,425 | 535 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Security of Persons and Property | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Health Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Leisure Time Activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 382 |
| Community Development | 0 | 0 | 19,279 | 0 |
| Basic Utility Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transportation | 141,462 | 48,882 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | 141,462 | 48,882 | 19,279 | 382 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (99) | $(9,235)$ | (854) | 153 |
| Other Financing Sources |  |  |  |  |
| Inception of Capital Lease | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfers In | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (99) | $(9,235)$ | (854) | 153 |
| Fund Balance (Deficit) Beginning of Year | 20,337 | 16,270 | 3,569 | 3,969 |
| Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year | \$20,238 | \$7,035 | \$2,715 | \$4,122 |


| Enforcement and <br> Education | Indigent Drivers | Cemetery | Police Levy | Fire <br> Levy | Litter <br> Control | DARE Grant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$307,839 | \$153,919 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 61,756 | 30,875 | 23,120 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,718 | 1,675 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 38,188 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 2,750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 2,175 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,718 | 3,850 | 41,028 | 369,595 | 184,794 | 23,120 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 346,466 | 174,275 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 63,155 | 0 | 0 | 44,096 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 65 | 63,155 | 346,466 | 174,275 | 44,096 | 0 |
| 1,718 | 3,785 | $(22,127)$ | 23,129 | 10,519 | $(20,976)$ | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 29,196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 29,196 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 0 |
| 1,718 | 3,785 | 7,069 | 23,129 | 10,519 | 4,024 | 0 |
| 14,483 | 33,402 | 30,997 | 14,616 | 9,426 | (573) | 15,232 |
| \$16,201 | \$37,187 | \$38,066 | \$37,745 | \$19,945 | \$3,451 | \$15,232 |

City of Conneaut, Ohio<br>Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances<br>Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (continued)<br>For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Street Lighting | Tree Commission | Demolition | Community Housing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Municipal Income Taxes | 30,687 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intergovernmental | 0 | 1,233 | 0 | 3,100 |
| Fees, Licenses and Permits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rentals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charges for Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contributions and Donations | 0 | 5,988 | 0 | 0 |
| Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,668 |
| Other | 1,713 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | 32,400 | 7,221 | 0 | 9,768 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Security of Persons and Property | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Health Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94,235 |
| Leisure Time Activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Community Development | 0 | 6,100 | 0 | 15,537 |
| Basic Utility Services | 31,975 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transportation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | 31,975 | 6,100 | 0 | 109,772 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 425 | 1,121 | 0 | $(100,004)$ |
| Other Financing Sources |  |  |  |  |
| Inception of Capital Lease | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfers In | 0 | 750 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources | 0 | 750 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 425 | 1,871 | 0 | $(100,004)$ |
| Fund Balance (Deficit) Beginning of Year | 6,573 | 1,893 | 255 | 153,734 |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) End of Year | \$6,998 | \$3,764 | \$255 | \$53,730 |


| Economic Development | CHIPS | Ambulance | Recreation | Police <br> Pension | Fire Pension | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$165,675 | \$72,897 | \$700,330 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,791 | 0 | 0 | 56,478 |
| 2,493 | 73,735 | 0 | 0 | 32,989 | 14,191 | 421,519 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,135 | 0 | 0 | 28,185 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,393 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,525 | 0 | 0 | 33,525 |
| 0 | 0 | 250,723 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 288,911 |
| 0 | 0 | 7,426 | 1,690 | 0 | 0 | 15,104 |
| 11,856 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24,257 |
| 0 | 0 | 27,530 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 31,486 |
| 14,349 | 73,735 | 285,679 | 70,209 | 198,664 | 87,088 | 1,603,188 |
| 0 | 0 | 388,379 | 0 | 214,641 | 178,257 | 1,302,018 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94,300 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 101,599 | 0 | 0 | 101,981 |
| 12,370 | 90,638 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 251,175 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31,975 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 190,344 |
| 12,370 | 90,638 | 388,379 | 101,599 | 214,641 | 178,257 | 1,971,793 |
| 1,979 | $(16,903)$ | $(102,700)$ | $(31,390)$ | $(15,977)$ | $(91,169)$ | $(368,605)$ |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,196 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91,000 | 116,750 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91,000 | 145,946 |
| 1,979 | $(16,903)$ | $(102,700)$ | $(31,390)$ | $(15,977)$ | (169) | $(222,659)$ |
| 322,253 | 500 | 322,531 | 33,822 | 21,361 | $(33,598)$ | 991,052 |
| \$324,232 | $(\$ 16,403)$ | \$219,831 | \$2,432 | \$5,384 | (\$33,767) | \$768,393 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
December 31, 2007

|  | Street <br> Improvement | Community Development Block Grant | Municipal Court Improvement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets $\quad$ - |  |  |  |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$6,764 | \$2,051 | \$181,359 |
| Accounts Receivable | 0 | 0 | 2,231 |
| Intergovernmental Receivable | 100,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Municipal Income Taxes Receivable | 88,683 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Assets | \$195,447 | \$2,051 | \$183,590 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances |  |  |  |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable | \$0 | \$0 | \$9,466 |
| Contracts Payable | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interfund Payable | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 1,877 | 0 | 0 |
| Deferred Revenue | 36,216 | 0 | 0 |
| Notes Payable | 50,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Liabilities | 88,093 | 0 | 9,466 |
| Fund Balances |  |  |  |
| Reserved for Encumbrances | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Unreserved, Undesignated | 107,354 | 2,051 | 174,115 |
| Total Fund Balances | 107,354 | 2,051 | 174,124 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$195,447 | \$2,051 | \$183,590 |


| $\begin{gathered} \text { Fiscal Year } \\ 2004 \\ \text { Formula } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Capital <br> Improvement | Total <br> Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$500 | \$25,735 | \$216,409 |
| 0 | 0 | 2,231 |
| 72,000 | 0 | 172,000 |
| 0 | 15,375 | 104,058 |
| \$72,500 | \$41,110 | \$494,698 |
| \$0 | \$1,237 | \$10,703 |
| 1,250 | 0 | 1,250 |
| 57,670 | 0 | 57,670 |
| 0 | 0 | 1,877 |
| 0 | 6,279 | 42,495 |
| 0 | 0 | 50,000 |
| 58,920 | 7,516 | 163,995 |
| 0 | 17,023 | 17,032 |
| 13,580 | 16,571 | 313,671 |
| 13,580 | 33,594 | 330,703 |
| \$72,500 | \$41,110 | \$494,698 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Street Improvement | Community Development Block Grant | Municipal Court Improvement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |
| Municipal Income Taxes | \$271,927 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Intergovernmental | 5,759 | 0 | 0 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 0 | 0 | 47,157 |
| Total Revenues | 277,686 | 0 | 47,157 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay | 268,650 | 0 | 43,721 |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |
| Principal Retirement - Current Refunding | 50,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 5,922 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | 324,572 | 0 | 43,721 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $(46,886)$ | 0 | 3,436 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |
| General Obligation Notes Issued | 50,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Current Refunding | $(50,000)$ | 0 | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | $(46,886)$ | 0 | 3,436 |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year | 154,240 | 2,051 | 170,688 |
| Fund Balances End of Year | \$107,354 | \$2,051 | \$174,124 |


| $\begin{gathered} \text { Fiscal Year } \\ 2004 \\ \text { Formula } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Capital <br> Improvement | Total <br> Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0 | \$47,007 | \$318,934 |
| 72,000 | 5,519 | 83,278 |
| 0 | 0 | 47,157 |
| 72,000 | 52,526 | 449,369 |
| 58,920 | 47,668 | 418,959 |
| 0 | 0 | 50,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 5,922 |
| 58,920 | 47,668 | 474,881 |
| 13,080 | 4,858 | $(25,512)$ |
| 0 | 0 | 50,000 |
| 0 | 0 | $(50,000)$ |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13,080 | 4,858 | $(25,512)$ |
| 500 | 28,736 | 356,215 |
| \$13,580 | \$33,594 | \$330,703 |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

## Combining Statement - Fiduciary Fund

## Fiduciary Fund

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the City under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations or other governments and therefore not available to support the City's own programs. Agency funds are purely custodial (assets equal liabilities) and thus do not involve measurement of results of operations.

## Agency Fund

Deposits Fund - This fund accounts for deposits from the municipal court to be distributed to the State.

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities
Agency Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Beginning <br> Balance <br> $12 / 31 / 06$ |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
General Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes | \$363,000 | \$363,000 | \$397,928 | \$34,928 |
| Municipal Income Taxes | 2,014,840 | 2,014,840 | 2,029,660 | 14,820 |
| Special Assessments | 15,000 | 15,000 | 17,178 | 2,178 |
| Intergovernmental | 934,900 | 954,900 | 1,025,491 | 70,591 |
| Fees, Licenses and Permits | 206,590 | 206,590 | 212,290 | 5,700 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 169,230 | 169,230 | 162,179 | $(7,051)$ |
| Rentals | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 0 |
| Contributions and Donations | 9,000 | 9,000 | 19,010 | 10,010 |
| Interest | 125,000 | 125,000 | 114,805 | $(10,195)$ |
| Other | 29,620 | 29,620 | 15,226 | $(14,394)$ |
| Total Revenues | 3,887,180 | 3,907,180 | 4,013,767 | 106,587 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| General Government: |  |  |  |  |
| Council: |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 51,400 | 51,400 | 51,204 | 196 |
| Materials and Supplies | 800 | 800 | 715 | 85 |
| Contractual Services | 5,217 | 5,217 | 4,694 | 523 |
| Total Council | 57,417 | 57,417 | 56,613 | 804 |
| Clerk of Council |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 6,860 | 6,860 | 6,833 | 27 |
| City Manager |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 95,490 | 95,790 | 89,840 | 5,950 |
| Materials and Supplies | 3,600 | 3,600 | 2,315 | 1,285 |
| Contractual Services | 3,924 | 3,924 | 3,601 | 323 |
| Capital Outlay | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 0 |
| Total City Manager | 113,014 | 113,314 | 105,756 | 7,558 |
| Finance Office |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 169,700 | 172,450 | 170,364 | 2,086 |
| Materials and Supplies | 18,700 | 20,200 | 17,987 | 2,213 |
| Contractual Services | 4,722 | 4,922 | 4,107 | 815 |
| Capital Outlay | 500 | 500 | 415 | 85 |
| Total Finance Office | \$193,622 | \$198,072 | \$192,873 | \$5,199 |
|  |  |  |  | (continued) |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

General Fund (continued)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Law Director |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | \$155,460 | \$157,005 | \$155,301 | \$1,704 |
| Materials and Supplies | 2,850 | 3,050 | 2,798 | 252 |
| Contractual Services | 10,000 | 9,500 | 7,126 | 2,374 |
| Total Law Director | 168,310 | 169,555 | 165,225 | 4,330 |
| Civil Service |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 5,450 | 5,450 | 5,339 | 111 |
| Materials and Supplies | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,437 | 163 |
| Contractual Services | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 0 |
| Total Civil Service | 8,350 | 8,350 | 8,076 | 274 |
| Court |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 339,740 | 335,714 | 327,924 | 7,790 |
| Materials and Supplies | 16,210 | 17,091 | 16,564 | 527 |
| Contractual Services | 20,558 | 18,758 | 15,005 | 3,753 |
| Purchased Services | 1,100 | 1,100 | 743 | 357 |
| Capital Outlay | 2,000 | 2,000 | 842 | 1,158 |
| Total Court | 379,608 | 374,663 | 361,078 | 13,585 |
| City Hall |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 36,840 | 37,190 | 36,537 | 653 |
| Materials and Supplies | 17,468 | 19,468 | 18,412 | 1,056 |
| Contractual Services | 8,400 | 7,900 | 7,434 | 466 |
| Purchased Services | 16,500 | 16,500 | 16,000 | 500 |
| Total City Hall | 79,208 | 81,058 | 78,383 | 2,675 |
| Planning Commission |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 5,200 | 5,200 | 4,647 | 553 |
| Materials and Supplies | 600 | 600 | 361 | 239 |
| Total Planning Commission | 5,800 | 5,800 | 5,008 | 792 |
| Reserve Fund |  |  |  |  |
| Contractual Services | 35,000 | 31,500 | 31,319 | 181 |
| Purchased Services | 78,073 | 77,073 | 68,279 | 8,794 |
| Capital Outlay | 3,440 | 7,940 | 7,864 | 76 |
| Total Reserve Fund | \$116,513 | \$116,513 | \$107,462 | \$9,051 |

(continued)

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

General Fund (continued)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| General Services |  |  |  |  |
| Contractual Services | \$41,900 | \$49,800 | \$49,302 | \$498 |
| Capital Outlay | 81,000 | 35,000 | 29,335 | 5,665 |
| Other | 53,900 | 44,900 | 37,762 | 7,138 |
| Total General Services | 176,800 | 129,700 | 116,399 | 13,301 |
| Total General Government | 1,305,502 | 1,261,302 | 1,203,706 | 57,596 |
| Security of Persons and Property |  |  |  |  |
| Police Department: |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 1,233,150 | 1,202,200 | 1,117,733 | 84,467 |
| Materials and Supplies | 80,278 | 82,278 | 77,444 | 4,834 |
| Contractual Services | 38,918 | 42,718 | 33,720 | 8,998 |
| Purchased Services | 36,259 | 34,259 | 32,186 | 2,073 |
| Capital Outlay | 90,945 | 96,626 | 89,222 | 7,404 |
| Other | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 | 1,000 |
| Total Police Department | 1,480,550 | 1,459,081 | 1,350,305 | 108,776 |
| Jail |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 94,950 | 98,900 | 94,419 | 4,481 |
| Materials and Supplies | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,978 | 22 |
| Purchased Services | 15,786 | 15,786 | 15,110 | 676 |
| Capital Outlay | 4,000 | 4,000 | 3,722 | 278 |
| Other | 5,500 | 9,500 | 9,187 | 313 |
| Total Jail | 122,236 | 130,186 | 124,416 | 5,770 |
| Fire Department: |  |  |  |  |
| Fire Department \#1 |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 694,600 | 688,130 | 668,716 | 19,414 |
| Materials and Supplies | 34,066 | 32,216 | 29,012 | 3,204 |
| Contractual Services | 20,749 | 18,558 | 17,328 | 1,230 |
| Purchased Services | 29,251 | 34,892 | 32,248 | 2,644 |
| Capital Outlay | 7,290 | 27,290 | 26,102 | 1,188 |
| Total Fire Department \#1 | 785,956 | 801,086 | 773,406 | 27,680 |
| Fire Department \#3 |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 42,800 | 43,300 | 39,860 | 3,440 |
| Materials and Supplies | 6,350 | 6,350 | 5,445 | 905 |
| Contractual Services | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 0 |
| Purchased Services | 5,025 | 5,025 | 4,593 | 432 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,500 | 1,500 | 549 | 951 |
| Total Fire Department \#3 | \$58,175 | \$58,675 | \$52,947 | \$5,728 |
|  | -77- |  |  | (continued) |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

General Fund (continued)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Fire Department \#4 |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | \$34,300 | \$40,300 | \$38,011 | \$2,289 |
| Materials and Supplies | 9,420 | 9,420 | 6,597 | 2,823 |
| Contractual Services | 2,425 | 2,425 | 2,205 | 220 |
| Purchased Services | 32,000 | 32,000 | 25,744 | 6,256 |
| Capital Outlay | 4,600 | 4,600 | 3,710 | 890 |
| Total Fire Department \#4 | 82,745 | 88,745 | 76,267 | 12,478 |
| Total Security of Persons and Property | 2,529,662 | 2,537,773 | 2,377,341 | 160,432 |
| Public Health Services |  |  |  |  |
| Street Lighting |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Services | 99,500 | 99,500 | 99,500 | 0 |
| Health Department |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 180,831 | 184,662 | 179,080 | 5,582 |
| Materials and Supplies | 4,650 | 4,650 | 4,054 | 596 |
| Contractual Services | 37,560 | 50,860 | 38,635 | 12,225 |
| Purchased Services | 15,940 | 16,537 | 15,599 | 938 |
| Capital Outlay | 500 | 500 | 43 | 457 |
| Total Health Department | 239,481 | 257,209 | 237,411 | 19,798 |
| Total Public Health Services | 338,981 | 356,709 | 336,911 | 19,798 |
| Leisure Time Activities: |  |  |  |  |
| Museum Railroad |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Service | 4,000 | 4,000 | 3,455 | 545 |
| Bureau of Tourism |  |  |  |  |
| Materials and Supplies | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 0 |
| Purchased Services | 2,450 | 3,575 | 2,585 | 990 |
| Contractual Services | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 0 |
| Total Bureau of Tourism | 6,450 | 7,575 | 6,585 | 990 |
| Cable Advisory Board |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 17,000 | 17,000 | 16,285 | 715 |
| Materials and Supplies | 500 | 500 | 487 | 13 |
| Purchased Services | 0 | 350 | 299 | 51 |
| Contractual Services | 9,500 | 12,000 | 11,999 | 1 |
| Total Cable Advisory Board | 27,000 | 29,850 | 29,070 | 780 |
| Total Leisure Time Activities | \$37,450 | \$41,425 | \$39,110 | \$2,315 |
|  |  |  |  | (continued) |
|  | -78- |  |  |  |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

General Fund (continued)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Community Development: <br> Housing and Zoning: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | \$65,100 | \$61,600 | \$59,337 | \$2,263 |
| Materials and Supplies | 5,182 | 5,182 | 2,158 | 3,024 |
| Contractual Services | 1,532 | 1,532 | 856 | 676 |
| Purchased Services | 4,376 | 4,376 | 3,288 | 1,088 |
| Capital Outlay | 500 | 500 | 210 | 290 |
| Total Community Development | 76,690 | 73,190 | 65,849 | 7,341 |
| Debt Service |  |  |  |  |
| Principal Retirement | 336,000 | 336,000 | 336,000 | 0 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 19,040 | 19,040 | 19,006 | 34 |
| Total Debt Service | 355,040 | 355,040 | 355,006 | 34 |
| Total Expenditures | 4,643,325 | 4,625,439 | 4,377,923 | 247,516 |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | $(756,145)$ | $(718,259)$ | $(364,156)$ | 354,103 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 5,000 | 5,000 | 7,303 | 2,303 |
| General Obligation Notes Issued | 230,000 | 230,000 | 225,000 | $(5,000)$ |
| Proceeds of Capital Lease | 75,000 | 75,000 | 74,568 | (432) |
| Advances Out | 0 | $(57,670)$ | $(57,670)$ | 0 |
| Transfers Out | $(158,750)$ | $(158,750)$ | $(116,750)$ | 42,000 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 151,250 | 93,580 | 132,451 | 38,871 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | $(604,895)$ | $(624,679)$ | $(231,705)$ | 392,974 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 589,683 | 589,683 | 589,683 | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 44,838 | 44,838 | 44,838 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$29,626 | \$9,842 | \$402,816 | \$392,974 |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final |  |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Income Taxes | \$839,057 | \$839,057 | \$845,261 | \$6,204 |
| Special Assessments | 15,000 | 15,000 | 14,550 | (450) |
| Intergovernmental | 487,000 | 507,000 | 514,508 | 7,508 |
| Fees, Licenses and Permits | 5,000 | 5,000 | 35,100 | 30,100 |
| Interest | 2,000 | 2,000 | 857 | $(1,143)$ |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 9,882 | 9,882 |
| Total Revenues | 1,348,057 | 1,368,057 | 1,420,158 | 52,101 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation: |  |  |  |  |
| Street Department |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 982,864 | 984,248 | 968,671 | 15,577 |
| Materials and Supplies | 280,067 | 290,617 | 263,968 | 26,649 |
| Purchased Services | 136,906 | 127,663 | 120,654 | 7,009 |
| Contractual Services | 25,254 | 23,917 | 21,862 | 2,055 |
| Capital Outlay | 509,572 | 511,472 | 8,894 | 502,578 |
| Other | 3,000 | 9,800 | 8,000 | 1,800 |
| Total Transportation | 1,937,663 | 1,947,717 | 1,392,049 | 555,668 |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |
| Principal Retirement | 216,245 | 223,571 | 223,570 | 1 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 10,641 | 13,123 | 13,115 | 8 |
| Total Debt Service | 226,886 | 236,694 | 236,685 | 9 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,164,549 | 2,184,411 | 1,628,734 | 555,677 |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | $(816,492)$ | $(816,354)$ | $(208,576)$ | 607,778 |
| Other Financing Sources |  |  |  |  |
| OPWC Loans Issued | 500,000 | 500,000 | 0 | $(500,000)$ |
| General Obligation Notes Issued | 182,000 | 182,000 | 182,000 | 0 |
| Transfers In | 24,000 | 24,000 | 0 | $(24,000)$ |
| Total Other Financing Sources | 706,000 | 706,000 | 182,000 | $(524,000)$ |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | $(110,492)$ | $(110,354)$ | $(26,576)$ | 83,778 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 102,009 | 102,009 | 102,009 | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 17,063 | 17,063 | 17,063 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$8,580 | \$8,718 | \$92,496 | \$83,778 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Special Assessment Bond Retirement Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final |  |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Special Assessments | \$124,636 | \$124,636 | \$128,677 | \$4,041 |
| Intergovernmental | 5,364 | 5,364 | 5,364 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | 130,000 | 130,000 | 134,041 | 4,041 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| General Government: <br> Special Assessment Bond Retirement Other | 5,350 | 5,350 | 4,786 | 564 |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |
| Principal Retirement | 107,494 | 107,494 | 106,489 | 1,005 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 53,255 | 53,255 | 52,653 | 602 |
| Total Debt Service | 160,749 | 160,749 | 159,142 | 1,607 |
| Total Expenditures | 166,099 | 166,099 | 163,928 | 2,171 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | $(36,099)$ | $(36,099)$ | $(29,887)$ | 6,212 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 231,042 | 231,042 | 231,042 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$194,943 | \$194,943 | \$201,155 | \$6,212 |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes
in Fund Equity - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Water Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007


## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Sewer Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | \$1,969,100 | \$1,969,100 | \$1,914,178 | $(\$ 54,922)$ |
| Tap-In Fees | 7,000 | 7,000 | 11,597 | 4,597 |
| Special Assessments | 1,090 | 1,090 | 6,501 | 5,411 |
| Intergovernmental | 15,000 | 15,000 | 29,859 | 14,859 |
| OWDA Loans Issued | 194,200 | 214,200 | 164,775 | $(49,425)$ |
| General Obligation Notes Issued | 160,000 | 160,000 | 165,000 | 5,000 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 0 | 0 | 239 | 239 |
| Other | 7,110 | 7,110 | 5,825 | $(1,285)$ |
| Total Revenues | 2,353,500 | 2,373,500 | 2,297,974 | $(75,526)$ |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 794,250 | 796,300 | 757,858 | 38,442 |
| Purchased Services | 409,908 | 441,530 | 391,030 | 50,500 |
| Contractual Services | 98,191 | 85,191 | 66,524 | 18,667 |
| Materials and Supplies | 111,132 | 112,119 | 100,671 | 11,448 |
| Capital Outlay | 371,826 | 361,826 | 358,944 | 2,882 |
| Other | 3,850 | 4,250 | 2,583 | 1,667 |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |
| Principal Retirement | 627,083 | 626,522 | 626,511 | 11 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 226,524 | 220,626 | 220,225 | 401 |
| Total Expenses | 2,642,764 | 2,648,364 | 2,524,346 | 124,018 |
| Net Change in Fund Equity | $(289,264)$ | $(274,864)$ | $(226,372)$ | 48,492 |
| Fund Equity Beginning of Year | 267,458 | 267,458 | 267,458 | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 73,707 | 73,707 | 73,707 | 0 |
| Fund Equity End of Year | \$51,901 | \$66,301 | \$114,793 | \$48,492 |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Auto Permissive Tax Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007


# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
State Highway Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental | \$39,500 | \$39,500 | \$38,754 | (\$746) |
| Interest | 0 | 0 | 859 | 859 |
| Total Revenues | 39,500 | 39,500 | 39,613 | 113 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation: |  |  |  |  |
| State Highway |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 26,000 | 29,500 | 29,500 | 0 |
| Materials and Supplies | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 0 |
| Purchased Services | 17,500 | 17,500 | 17,500 | 0 |
| Capital Outlay | 2,500 | 1,000 | 382 | 618 |
| Total Expenditures | 47,500 | 49,500 | 48,882 | 618 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | $(8,000)$ | $(10,000)$ | $(9,269)$ | 731 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 10,008 | 10,008 | 10,008 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$2,008 | \$8 | \$739 | \$731 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Restaurant Vending Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Fees, Licenses and Permits | \$17,485 | \$17,485 | \$18,425 | \$940 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Community Development: |  |  |  |  |
| Restaurant Vending |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 17,320 | 17,320 | 17,320 | 0 |
| Materials and Supplies | 200 | 200 | 0 | 200 |
| Contractual Services | 3,700 | 3,700 | 1,854 | 1,846 |
| Purchased Services | 150 | 150 | 0 | 150 |
| Total Expenditures | 21,370 | 21,370 | 19,174 | 2,196 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | $(3,885)$ | $(3,885)$ | (749) | 3,136 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 3,894 | 3,894 | 3,894 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$9 | \$9 | \$3,145 | \$3,136 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Marina Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final |  |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Fees, Licenses and Permits | \$500 | \$500 | \$535 | \$35 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Leisure Time Activities: |  |  |  |  |
| Marina |  |  |  |  |
| Contractual Services | 500 | 500 | 382 | 118 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 153 | 153 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 3,969 | 3,969 | 3,969 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$3,969 | \$3,969 | \$4,122 | \$153 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Enforcement and Education Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final |  |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Fines and Forfeitures | \$1,500 | \$1,500 | \$1,810 | \$310 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Community Development: |  |  |  |  |
| Enforcement and Education |  |  |  |  |
| Contractual Services | 6,000 | 6,000 | 0 | 6,000 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | $(4,500)$ | $(4,500)$ | 1,810 | 6,310 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 14,271 | 14,271 | 14,271 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$9,771 | \$9,771 | \$16,081 | \$6,310 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Indigent Drivers Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Fines and Forfeitures | \$1,900 | \$1,900 | \$1,630 | (\$270) |
| Other | 1,300 | 1,300 | 2,175 | 875 |
| Total Revenues | 3,200 | 3,200 | 3,805 | 605 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Public Health Services: |  |  |  |  |
| Indigent Drivers |  |  |  |  |
| Contractual Services | 7,000 | 7,000 | 65 | 6,935 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | $(3,800)$ | $(3,800)$ | 3,740 | 7,540 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 33,222 | 33,222 | 33,222 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$29,422 | \$29,422 | \$36,962 | \$7,540 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Cemetery Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Fees, Licenses and Permits | \$50 | \$50 | \$90 | \$40 |
| Charges for Services | 31,000 | 31,000 | 38,188 | 7,188 |
| Interest | 1,370 | 17,870 | 2,837 | $(15,033)$ |
| Total Revenues | 32,420 | 48,920 | 41,115 | $(7,805)$ |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Community Development: |  |  |  |  |
| Cemetery |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 19,800 | 19,800 | 17,400 | 2,400 |
| Materials and Supplies | 3,800 | 3,800 | 3,503 | 297 |
| Contractual Services | 1,050 | 1,050 | 929 | 121 |
| Purchased Services | 7,000 | 7,000 | 6,095 | 905 |
| Capital Outlay | 31,000 | 29,196 | 29,196 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | 62,650 | 60,846 | 57,123 | 3,723 |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | $(30,230)$ | $(11,926)$ | $(16,008)$ | $(4,082)$ |
| Other Financing Sources |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds of Capital Lease | 31,000 | 31,000 | 29,196 | $(1,804)$ |
| Transfers Out | 0 | $(29,501)$ | 0 | 29,501 |
| Total Other Financing Sources | 31,000 | 1,499 | 29,196 | 27,697 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 770 | $(10,427)$ | 13,188 | 23,615 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year | 32,822 | 32,822 | 32,822 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$33,592 | \$22,395 | \$46,010 | \$23,615 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Police Levy Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes | \$287,500 | \$287,500 | \$307,839 | \$20,339 |
| Intergovernmental | 59,650 | 59,650 | 52,915 | $(6,735)$ |
| Total Revenues | 347,150 | 347,150 | 360,754 | 13,604 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Security of Persons and Property: |  |  |  |  |
| Police Levy |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 307,450 | 307,450 | 307,450 | 0 |
| Other | 39,700 | 39,700 | 39,016 | 684 |
| Total Expenditures | 347,150 | 347,150 | 346,466 | 684 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 14,288 | 14,288 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 3,546 | 3,546 | 3,546 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$3,546 | \$3,546 | \$17,834 | \$14,288 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Fire Levy Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes | \$143,950 | \$143,950 | \$153,919 | \$9,969 |
| Intergovernmental | 30,325 | 30,325 | 26,458 | $(3,867)$ |
| Total Revenues | 174,275 | 174,275 | 180,377 | 6,102 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Security of Persons and Property: |  |  |  |  |
| Fire Levy |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 171,175 | 171,175 | 171,175 | 0 |
| Other | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | 174,275 | 174,275 | 174,275 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 6,102 | 6,102 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 3,891 | 3,891 | 3,891 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$3,891 | \$3,891 | \$9,993 | \$6,102 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Litter Control Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual | Variance with Final Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final |  | (Negative) |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental | \$22,850 | \$22,850 | \$23,120 | \$270 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Community Development: |  |  |  |  |
| Litter Control |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 41,100 | 42,100 | 42,100 | 0 |
| Materials and Supplies | 5,700 | 5,700 | 4,272 | 1,428 |
| Purchased Services | 1,000 | 1,000 | 357 | 643 |
| Total Expenditures | 47,800 | 48,800 | 46,729 | 2,071 |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | $(24,950)$ | $(25,950)$ | $(23,609)$ | 2,341 |
| Other Financing Sources |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers In | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 50 | (950) | 1,391 | 2,341 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 1,591 | 1,591 | 1,591 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$1,641 | \$641 | \$2,982 | \$2,341 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
DARE Grant Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final |  |  |
| Revenues | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Security of Persons and Property: |  |  |  |  |
| DARE Grant |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 15,232 | 15,232 | 0 | 15,232 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | $(15,232)$ | $(15,232)$ | 0 | 15,232 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 15,232 | 15,232 | 15,232 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$0 | \$0 | \$15,232 | \$15,232 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Street Lighting Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Income Taxes | \$30,275 | \$30,275 | \$30,537 | \$262 |
| Other | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,713 | 13 |
| Total Revenues | 31,975 | 31,975 | 32,250 | 275 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Utility Services: Street Lighting |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Services | 31,975 | 31,975 | 31,975 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 275 | 275 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 810 | 810 | 810 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$810 | \$810 | \$1,085 | \$275 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Tree Commission Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual | Variance with Final Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final |  | (Negative) |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions and Donations | \$300 | \$7,300 | \$5,988 | $(\$ 1,312)$ |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Community Development: |  |  |  |  |
| Tree Commission |  |  |  |  |
| Materials and Supplies | 600 | 2,490 | 2,174 | 316 |
| Capital Outlay | 450 | 6,950 | 5,873 | 1,077 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,050 | 9,440 | 8,047 | 1,393 |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | (750) | $(2,140)$ | $(2,059)$ | 81 |
| Other Financing Sources |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers In | 750 | 750 | 750 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 0 | $(1,390)$ | $(1,309)$ | 81 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 1,893 | 1,893 | 1,893 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$1,893 | \$503 | \$584 | \$81 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Demolition Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual | Variance with Final Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final |  | (Negative) |
| Revenues | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 255 | 255 | 255 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$255 | \$255 | \$255 | \$0 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Community Housing Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted | nts |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental | \$12,000 | \$12,000 | \$3,100 | $(\$ 8,900)$ |
| Interest | 4,500 | 4,500 | 6,668 | 2,168 |
| Total Revenues | 16,500 | 16,500 | 9,768 | $(6,732)$ |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Public Health Services: |  |  |  |  |
| Community Housing |  |  |  |  |
| Contractual Services | 3,000 | 5,000 | 2,275 | 2,725 |
| Capital Outlay | 60,000 | 70,000 | 59,805 | 10,195 |
| Other | 77,500 | 77,500 | 45,155 | 32,345 |
| Total Expenditures | 140,500 | 152,500 | 107,235 | 45,265 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | $(124,000)$ | $(136,000)$ | $(97,467)$ | 38,533 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 153,734 | 153,734 | 153,734 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$29,734 | \$17,734 | \$56,267 | \$38,533 |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Economic Development Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with <br> Final Budget <br> Positive <br> (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental | \$24,500 | \$24,500 | \$30,144 | \$5,644 |
| Interest | 5,000 | 5,000 | 11,856 | 6,856 |
| Total Revenues | 29,500 | 29,500 | 42,000 | 12,500 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Community Development: |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Development |  |  |  |  |
| Contractual Services | 129,000 | 129,000 | 34,299 | 94,701 |
| Other | 70,000 | 90,000 | 18,000 | 72,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 199,000 | 219,000 | 52,299 | 166,701 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | $(169,500)$ | $(189,500)$ | $(10,299)$ | 179,201 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 247,051 | 247,051 | 247,051 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$77,551 | \$57,551 | \$236,752 | \$179,201 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
CHIPS Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental | \$240,000 | \$240,000 | \$73,735 | $(\$ 166,265)$ |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Community Development: |  |  |  |  |
| Contractual Services | 240,000 | 240,000 | 70,410 | 169,590 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 3,325 | 3,325 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 500 | 500 | 500 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$500 | \$500 | \$3,825 | \$3,325 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Ambulance Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | \$221,000 | \$221,000 | \$250,723 | \$29,723 |
| Contributions and Donations | 10,000 | 10,000 | 7,426 | $(2,574)$ |
| Other | 28,000 | 28,000 | 27,530 | (470) |
| Total Revenues | 259,000 | 259,000 | 285,679 | 26,679 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Security of Persons and Property: |  |  |  |  |
| Ambulance |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 107,000 | 110,920 | 100,264 | 10,656 |
| Materials and Supplies | 54,480 | 54,480 | 40,487 | 13,993 |
| Contractual Services | 45,606 | 45,606 | 36,120 | 9,486 |
| Purchased Services | 69,279 | 67,709 | 40,964 | 26,745 |
| Capital Outlay | 192,000 | 199,000 | 192,777 | 6,223 |
| Total Expenditures | 468,365 | 477,715 | 410,612 | 67,103 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | $(209,365)$ | $(218,715)$ | $(124,933)$ | 93,782 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 338,325 | 338,325 | 338,325 | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 10,365 | 10,365 | 10,365 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$139,325 | \$129,975 | \$223,757 | \$93,782 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Recreation Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Income Taxes | \$25,600 | \$25,600 | \$25,665 | \$65 |
| Intergovernmental | 0 | 29,000 | 3,361 | $(25,639)$ |
| Fees, Licenses and Permits | 9,600 | 9,600 | 9,135 | (465) |
| Charges for Services | 150 | 150 | 0 | (150) |
| Rentals | 31,500 | 31,500 | 33,525 | 2,025 |
| Contributions and Donations | 500 | 500 | 1,690 | 1,190 |
| Other | 50 | 50 | 68 | 18 |
| Total Revenues | 67,400 | 96,400 | 73,444 | $(22,956)$ |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Leisure Time Activities: |  |  |  |  |
| Recreation |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 11,600 | 15,700 | 14,149 | 1,551 |
| Materials and Supplies | 7,500 | 6,800 | 6,695 | 105 |
| Contractual Services | 260 | 260 | 217 | 43 |
| Purchased Services | 12,200 | 9,500 | 7,726 | 1,774 |
| Total Recreation | 31,560 | 32,260 | 28,787 | 3,473 |
| Parks |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 42,900 | 42,800 | 41,352 | 1,448 |
| Materials and Supplies | 7,542 | 7,892 | 6,937 | 955 |
| Contractual Services | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,355 | 545 |
| Purchased Services | 13,489 | 14,489 | 12,699 | 1,790 |
| Capital Outlay | 2,563 | 32,538 | 9,783 | 22,755 |
| Total Parks | 68,394 | 99,619 | 72,126 | 27,493 |
| Total Expenditures | 99,954 | 131,879 | 100,913 | 30,966 |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | $(32,554)$ | $(35,479)$ | $(27,469)$ | 8,010 |
| Other Financing Sources |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers In | 12,000 | 12,000 | 0 | $(12,000)$ |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | $(20,554)$ | $(23,479)$ | $(27,469)$ | $(3,990)$ |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 25,749 | 25,749 | 25,749 | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 1,794 | 1,794 | 1,794 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$6,989 | \$4,064 | \$74 | $(\$ 3,990)$ |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Police Pension Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted | unts |  | Variance with <br> Final Budget <br> Positive <br> (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes | \$156,200 | \$156,200 | \$165,675 | \$9,475 |
| Intergovernmental | 31,354 | 31,354 | 28,572 | $(2,782)$ |
| Total Revenues | 187,554 | 187,554 | 194,247 | 6,693 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Security of Persons and Property: |  |  |  |  |
| Police Pension |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 238,000 | 238,000 | 206,794 | 31,206 |
| Other | 4,500 | 4,500 | 3,371 | 1,129 |
| Total Expenditures | 242,500 | 242,500 | 210,165 | 32,335 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | $(54,946)$ | $(54,946)$ | $(15,918)$ | 39,028 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 59,623 | 59,623 | 59,623 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$4,677 | \$4,677 | \$43,705 | \$39,028 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Fire Pension Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted |  |  | Variance with <br> Final Budget <br> Positive <br> (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes | \$68,400 | \$68,400 | \$72,897 | \$4,497 |
| Intergovernmental | 13,650 | 13,650 | 12,244 | $(1,406)$ |
| Total Revenues | 82,050 | 82,050 | 85,141 | 3,091 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Security of Persons and Property: |  |  |  |  |
| Fire Pension |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services | 177,000 | 177,000 | 172,597 | 4,403 |
| Other | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | 178,450 | 178,450 | 174,047 | 4,403 |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | $(96,400)$ | $(96,400)$ | $(88,906)$ | 7,494 |
| Other Financing Sources |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers In | 97,000 | 97,000 | 91,000 | $(6,000)$ |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 600 | 600 | 2,094 | 1,494 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 969 | 969 | 969 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$1,569 | \$1,569 | \$3,063 | \$1,494 |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Street Improvement Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007


## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Community Development Block Grant Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted | unts |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 2,051 | 2,051 | 2,051 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$2,051 | \$2,051 | \$2,051 | \$0 |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Municipal Court Improvement Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Fiscal Year 2004 Formula Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual | Variance with Final Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final |  | (Negative) |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental | \$72,000 | \$72,000 | \$0 | $(\$ 72,000)$ |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal Year 2004 Formula |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay | 72,000 | 72,000 | 57,670 | 14,330 |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | 0 | 0 | $(57,670)$ | $(57,670)$ |
| Other Financing Sources |  |  |  |  |
| Advances In | 0 | 0 | 57,670 | 57,670 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 500 | 500 | 500 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$500 | \$500 | \$500 | \$0 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Capital Improvement Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2007

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final | Actual |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Income Taxes | \$46,575 | \$46,575 | \$46,778 | \$203 |
| Intergovernmental | 0 | 0 | 5,519 | 5,519 |
| Total Revenues | 46,575 | 46,575 | 52,297 | 5,722 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Improvement |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay | 48,200 | 71,200 | 69,522 | 1,678 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | $(1,625)$ | $(24,625)$ | $(17,225)$ | 7,400 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 23,100 | 23,100 | 23,100 | 0 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 0 |
| Fund Balance End of Year | \$23,075 | \$75 | \$7,475 | \$7,400 |

This part of the City of Conneaut, Ohio's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.
Contents Pages(s)

Financial Trends S2 - S9
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity
S10 - S19
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue, the property tax and the municipal income tax.

Debt Capacity
S20 - S26
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Economic and Demographic Information
S27-S29
These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.

Operating Information.............................................................................................................S30 - S39
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement No. 34 in 2003; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

City of Conneaut, Ohio
Net Assets By Component
Last Six Years
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets | \$17,632,445 | \$17,835,648 | \$18,280,365 | \$13,885,124 | \$14,369,780 | \$14,187,443 |
| Restricted: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects | 328,198 | 300,157 | 153,012 | 165,563 | 440,452 | 389,896 |
| Debt Service | 875,896 | 924,154 | 1,064,561 | 978,890 | 1,723,937 | 1,259,673 |
| Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair | 262,384 | 355,363 | 499,673 | 427,146 | 0 | 0 |
| Community Housing | 53,730 | 153,734 | 163,939 | 102,376 | 0 | 0 |
| Economic Development | 324,232 | 322,253 | 483,025 | 476,127 | 0 | 0 |
| Ambulance Services | 246,531 | 348,878 | 313,409 | 288,155 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Purposes | 586,281 | 486,801 | 211,722 | 279,820 | 1,336,163 | 1,295,364 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | 104,371 | 204,442 | $(108,071)$ | $(461,221)$ | $(1,292,211)$ | $(782,351)$ |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Assets | 20,414,068 | 20,931,430 | 21,061,635 | 16,141,980 | 16,578,121 | 16,350,025 |
| Business Type - Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 10,543,038 | 10,383,052 | 10,103,011 | 9,226,252 | 5,527,010 | 5,787,226 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | 511,375 | 283,302 | 326,986 | 347,250 | $(122,561)$ | $(481,075)$ |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Assets | 11,054,413 | 10,666,354 | 10,429,997 | 9,573,502 | 5,404,449 | 5,306,151 |
| Primary Government |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 28,175,483 | 28,218,700 | 28,383,376 | 23,111,376 | 19,896,790 | 19,974,669 |
| Restricted | 2,677,252 | 2,891,340 | 2,889,341 | 2,718,077 | 3,500,552 | 2,944,933 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | 615,746 | 487,744 | 218,915 | $(113,971)$ | (1,414,772) | $(1,263,426)$ |
| Total Primary Government Net Assets | \$31,468,481 | \$31,597,784 | \$31,491,632 | \$25,715,482 | \$21,982,570 | \$21,656,176 |



Note: 2004 was the first year other purposes was further categorized.

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Changes in Net Assets
Last Five Years
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Changes in Net Assets (continued)
Last Five Years
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Government | \$1,308,725 | \$1,406,409 | \$1,166,986 | \$1,463,838 | \$998,850 |
| Security of Persons and Property | 3,527,501 | 3,387,785 | 3,242,895 | 3,039,526 | 3,097,076 |
| Public Health Services | 432,807 | 374,896 | 355,171 | 320,256 | 353,790 |
| Leisure Time Activities | 115,777 | 94,657 | 86,703 | 92,522 | 100,480 |
| Community Development | 294,546 | 467,034 | 548,723 | 583,977 | 437,292 |
| Basic Utility Services | 31,975 | 32,500 | 32,500 | 32,500 | 0 |
| Transportation | 2,420,821 | 2,449,845 | 1,840,534 | 2,265,269 | 1,677,028 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 178,252 | 195,947 | 191,188 | 229,363 | 259,709 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 8,310,404 | 8,409,073 | 7,464,700 | 8,027,251 | 6,924,225 |
| Business-Type Activities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1,763,839 | 1,711,495 | 1,728,842 | 1,627,086 | 1,560,300 |
| Sewer | 1,769,365 | 1,802,037 | 1,575,008 | 1,400,021 | 1,622,502 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expenses | 3,533,204 | 3,513,532 | 3,303,850 | 3,027,107 | 3,182,802 |
| Total Primary Government Program Expenses | 11,843,608 | 11,922,605 | 10,768,550 | 11,054,358 | 10,107,027 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental Activities | $(6,477,705)$ | $(6,445,460)$ | $(653,415)$ | $(2,153,275)$ | (5,113,520) |
| Business-Type Activities | 376,943 | 191,792 | 850,376 | 531,701 | 69,616 |
| Total Primary Government Net Expense | (\$6,100,762) | $(\$ 6,253,668)$ | \$196,961 | $(\$ 1,621,574)$ | $(\$ 5,043,904)$ |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Changes in Net Assets (continued)
Last Five Years
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

(1) During 2005 and 2004, the State contributed 80 percent of the funding for the U.S. route 20 and State Rt. 7 paving projects.

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund |  |  |  |  |
| Reserved | \$12,326 | \$31,333 | \$37,837 | \$18,093 |
| Unreserved | 692,944 | 783,991 | 549,024 | 541,313 |
| Total General Fund | 705,270 | 815,324 | 586,861 | 559,406 |
| All Other Governmental Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Reserved | 111,035 | 170,877 | 158,681 | 318,871 |
| Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported in: |  |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue funds | 972,650 | 1,251,814 | 1,158,009 | 880,223 |
| Debt Service funds | 764,661 | 799,830 | 812,744 | 823,267 |
| Capital Projects funds | 313,671 | 254,831 | 347,238 | 430,440 |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | 2,162,017 | 2,477,352 | 2,476,672 | 2,452,801 |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$2,867,287 | \$3,292,676 | \$3,063,533 | \$3,012,207 |



| 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$37,759 | \$55,890 | \$105,632 | \$192,067 | \$78,899 | \$100,596 |
| 440,468 | 860,023 | 1,204,410 | 1,402,455 | 1,905,115 | 1,719,016 |
| 478,227 | 915,913 | 1,310,042 | 1,594,522 | 1,984,014 | 1,819,612 |
| 357,704 | 397,945 | 328,576 | 369,855 | 370,873 | 536,626 |
| 697,461 | 1,190,000 | 1,333,532 | 1,395,282 | 1,340,603 | 1,300,743 |
| 1,019,542 | 987,926 | 1,116,240 | 942,616 | 564,217 | 676,364 |
| 432,388 | $(160,321)$ | 22,804 | 117,330 | 97,052 | 77,262 |
| 2,507,095 | 2,415,550 | 2,801,152 | 2,825,083 | 2,372,745 | 2,590,995 |
| \$2,985,322 | \$3,331,463 | \$4,111,194 | \$4,419,605 | \$4,356,759 | \$4,410,607 |

City of Conneaut, Ohio
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes | \$1,374,642 | \$1,428,751 | \$1,363,150 | \$1,337,280 | \$1,384,418 |
| Municipal Income Taxes | 3,264,412 | 3,134,220 | 2,943,847 | 2,923,195 | 2,853,586 |
| Special Assessments | 160,405 | 166,702 | 189,379 | 180,452 | 192,303 |
| Intergovernmental | 2,024,833 | 2,340,638 | 2,216,747 | 2,229,617 | 2,061,404 |
| Fees, Licenses and Permits | 342,916 | 240,568 | 220,080 | 215,398 | 203,354 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 209,448 | 228,014 | 242,279 | 266,244 | 205,562 |
| Rentals | 53,525 | 49,750 | 50,300 | 48,175 | 50,650 |
| Charges for Services | 288,911 | 271,371 | 271,404 | 206,512 | 215,756 |
| Contributions and Donations | 34,114 | 46,641 | 31,183 | 31,101 | 21,796 |
| Interest | 139,919 | 147,560 | 73,016 | 25,400 | 20,472 |
| Other | 56,620 | 293,427 | 94,344 | 170,568 | 55,158 |
| Total Revenues | 7,949,745 | 8,347,642 | 7,695,729 | 7,633,942 | 7,264,459 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Government | 1,187,788 | 1,279,596 | 1,151,220 | 1,327,360 | 933,160 |
| Security of Persons and Property | 3,680,658 | 3,330,567 | 3,237,997 | 2,956,531 | 2,893,422 |
| Public Health Services | 429,521 | 368,283 | 353,791 | 316,299 | 345,026 |
| Leisure Time Activities | 141,403 | 93,265 | 123,314 | 73,907 | 81,764 |
| Community Development | 318,168 | 473,387 | 546,659 | 526,196 | 419,650 |
| Basic Utilities Services | 31,975 | 32,500 | 32,500 | 32,500 | 0 |
| Transportation | 1,592,808 | 1,714,041 | 1,390,496 | 1,496,163 | 1,486,627 |
| Capital Outlay | 418,959 | 445,600 | 81,983 | 291,904 | 706,298 |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal Retirement | 412,952 | 315,870 | 434,866 | 1,180,444 | 1,226,119 |
| Principal Retirement - Current Refunding | 82,000 | 90,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 189,969 | 193,157 | 199,533 | 225,379 | 246,288 |
| Total Expenditures | 8,486,201 | 8,336,766 | 7,552,359 | 8,426,683 | 8,338,354 |
| Excess of Revenues Over |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 7,303 | 10,000 | 13,456 | 0 | 8,277 |
| General Obligation Bonds Issued | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| General Obligation Notes Issued | 203,500 | 297,000 | 387,500 | 788,000 | 730,500 |
| OPWC Loans Issued | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31,626 | 0 |
| OWDA Loans Issued | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inception of Capital Lease | 103,764 | 208,267 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Current Refunding | $(203,500)$ | $(297,000)$ | $(493,000)$ | 0 | 0 |
| Transfers In | 116,750 | 104,750 | 143,406 | 279,950 | 312,411 |
| Transfers Out | $(116,750)$ | $(104,750)$ | $(143,406)$ | $(279,950)$ | $(323,434)$ |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 111,067 | 218,267 | $(92,044)$ | 819,626 | 727,754 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | $(\$ 425,389)$ | \$229,143 | \$51,326 | \$26,885 | $(\$ 346,141)$ |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures | 8.9\% | 8.0\% | 9.3\% | 20.9\% | 23.9\% |

Net Change in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds


| 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1,167,642 | \$1,505,844 | \$1,748,186 | \$1,536,820 | \$1,501,115 |
| 2,915,116 | 2,478,260 | 2,825,034 | 2,779,711 | 2,631,855 |
| 193,627 | 281,762 | 116,085 | 114,308 | 113,106 |
| 2,382,224 | 2,097,717 | 2,090,096 | 2,005,315 | 2,266,540 |
| 160,328 | 255,063 | 151,922 | 76,188 | 93,650 |
| 316,122 | 300,675 | 293,085 | 328,439 | 191,115 |
| 53,700 | 55,450 | 85,575 | 40,200 | 36,525 |
| 299,190 | 231,127 | 236,494 | 257,771 | 239,782 |
| 15,693 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49,366 | 184,173 | 304,892 | 216,299 | 286,626 |
| 125,119 | 349,235 | 170,625 | 168,331 | 270,761 |
| 7,678,127 | 7,739,306 | 8,021,994 | 7,523,382 | 7,631,075 |
| 1,229,947 | 1,030,226 | 911,328 | 788,472 | 802,038 |
| 3,157,782 | 3,007,278 | 2,855,072 | 2,780,219 | 2,694,068 |
| 309,837 | 208,721 | 187,764 | 168,570 | 163,426 |
| 89,930 | 82,593 | 75,854 | 55,688 | 140,380 |
| 435,169 | 609,272 | 201,486 | 513,106 | 453,055 |
| 0 | 137,159 | 115,150 | 123,259 | 124,532 |
| 1,634,703 | 1,591,213 | 1,524,804 | 1,663,097 | 1,550,185 |
| 856,052 | 559,806 | 1,491,760 | 416,543 | 1,784,722 |
| 461,268 | 493,541 | 610,537 | 596,901 | 489,404 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 283,170 | 345,733 | 326,766 | 442,676 | 325,864 |
| 8,457,858 | 8,065,542 | 8,300,521 | 7,548,531 | 8,527,674 |
| $(779,731)$ | $(326,236)$ | $(278,527)$ | $(25,149)$ | $(896,599)$ |
| 0 | 1,825 | 49,275 | 16,052 | 1,610 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,062,874 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 16,000 | 295,090 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 314,800 \\ (314,800) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 455,906 \\ (455,906) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 473,326 \\ (476,318) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 410,645 \\ (455,396) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 452,285 \\ (629,092) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 0 | 17,825 | 341,373 | $(28,699)$ | 1,887,677 |
| (\$779,731) | $(\$ 308,411)$ | \$62,846 | $(\$ 53,848)$ | \$991,078 |
| 10.9\% | 12.6\% | 16.0\% | 17.1\% | 13.8\% |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Assessed Valuation and Estimated True Values of Taxable Property
Last Ten Years

| Collection Year | Real Property |  |  | Tangible Personal Property |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Assessed Value |  | Estimated <br> Actual <br> Value | Public Utility |  |
|  | Residential/ <br> Agricultural | Commercial Industrial/PU |  | Assessed <br> Value | Estimated <br> Actual <br> Value |
| 2007 | \$124,585,680 | \$31,434,560 | \$445,772,114 | \$5,487,170 | \$6,235,420 |
| 2006 | 123,245,560 | 31,401,020 | 441,847,371 | 9,571,180 | 10,876,341 |
| 2005 | 122,461,990 | 32,194,020 | 441,874,314 | 9,628,160 | 10,941,091 |
| 2004 | 109,856,550 | 29,606,730 | 398,466,514 | 10,951,410 | 12,444,784 |
| 2003 | 109,067,100 | 29,429,220 | 395,703,771 | 11,255,570 | 12,790,420 |
| 2002 | 108,672,030 | 29,298,090 | 394,200,343 | 11,317,330 | 12,860,602 |
| 2001 | 89,226,340 | 24,606,000 | 325,235,257 | 9,291,890 | 10,558,966 |
| 2000 | 88,265,910 | 24,088,920 | 321,013,800 | 11,449,120 | 13,010,364 |
| 1999 | 87,248,500 | 22,271,210 | 312,913,457 | 12,173,790 | 13,833,852 |
| 1998 | 75,123,000 | 22,629,830 | 279,293,800 | 11,973,670 | 13,606,443 |

Real property is reappraised every six years with a State mandated update of the current market value in the third year following each reappraisal.

The assessed value of real property (including public utility real property) is 35 percent of estimated true value. The assessed value of public utility personal property ranges from 25 percent of true value for railroad property to 88 percent for electric transmission and distribution property. General business tangible personal property was assessed in previous years at 25 percent for machinery and equipment and 23 percent for inventories. General business tangible personal property tax is being phased out beginning in 2006. For collection year 2007 both types of general business tangible personal property were assessed at 12.5 percent. The percentage will be 6.25 percent for 2008 and zero for 2009.

The tangible personal property values associated with each year are the values that, when multiplied by the applicable rates, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year. For real property, the amounts generated by multiplying the assessed values by the applicable rates would be reduced by the $10 \%, 21 / 2 \%$ and homestead exemptions before being billed. Beginning in the 2006 collection year, the $10 \%$ rollback for commercial/industrial property has been eliminated.

Source: Ashtabula County, Ohio; County Auditor

| Tangible Personal Property |  | Total |  |  | Weighted <br> Average Tax Rate (per \$1,000 of Assessed Value) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Business |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assessed Value | Estimated <br> Actual <br> Value | Assessed <br> Value | Estimated <br> Actual <br> Value | Ratio |  |
| \$12,120,220 | \$96,961,760 | \$173,627,630 | \$548,969,294 | 31.63\% | \$7.62 |
| 15,050,190 | 60,200,760 | 179,267,950 | 512,924,472 | 34.95 | 8.07 |
| 21,491,570 | 85,966,280 | 185,775,740 | 538,781,685 | 34.48 | 9.37 |
| 18,222,780 | 72,891,120 | 168,637,470 | 483,802,418 | 34.86 | 9.37 |
| 19,020,650 | 76,082,600 | 168,772,540 | 484,576,791 | 34.83 | 9.48 |
| 19,503,980 | 78,015,920 | 168,791,430 | 485,076,865 | 34.80 | 9.49 |
| 20,105,970 | 80,423,880 | 143,230,200 | 416,218,103 | 34.41 | 11.99 |
| 18,973,930 | 75,895,720 | 142,777,880 | 409,919,884 | 34.83 | 11.91 |
| 18,300,360 | 73,201,440 | 139,993,860 | 399,948,749 | 35.00 | 13.35 |
| 17,094,050 | 68,376,200 | 126,820,550 | 361,276,443 | 35.10 | 12.14 |



City of Conneaut, Ohio
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments
(Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation)
Last Ten Years

|  | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unvoted Millage |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating | \$2.00000 | \$2.19000 | \$2.19000 | \$1.79000 | \$1.59000 |
| Fire Pension | 0.44000 | 0.44000 | 0.44000 | 0.44000 | 0.44000 |
| Police Pension | 1.19000 | 1.00000 | 1.00000 | 1.40000 | 1.40000 |
| Bond Sinking Fund | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.20000 |
| Parks | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |
| Total Unvoted Millage | 3.63000 | 3.63000 | 3.63000 | 3.63000 | 3.63000 |
| Voted Millage - by levy |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1977 Bond | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.0500 |
| 1977 Police |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential/Agricultural Real | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.6137 |
| Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.7790 |
| General Business and Public Utility Personal | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 2.0000 |
| 1986 Bond | 0.6400 | 0.7400 | 0.9500 | 0.9500 | 1.0500 |
| 1994 Fire |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential/Agricultural Real | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| General Business and Public Utility Personal | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1995 Library Bond | 0.8300 | 0.9300 | 1.0900 | 1.0900 | 1.2400 |
| 1996 Fire |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential/Agricultural Real | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| General Business and Public Utility Personal | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1997 Park District |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential/Agricultural Real | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| General Business and Public Utility Personal | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 2000 Fire |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential/Agricultural Real | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.8273 | 0.8273 | 0.8270 |
| Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.8491 | 0.8488 | 0.8472 |
| General Business and Public Utility Personal | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 2003 Police Operating |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential/Agricultural Real | 1.8075 | 1.8070 | 2.0000 | 2.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real | 1.9114 | 1.9075 | 2.0000 | 2.0000 | 0.0000 |
| General Business and Public Utility Personal | 2.0000 | 2.0000 | 2.0000 | 2.0000 | 0.0000 |


| 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1.59000 | \$1.59000 | \$1.59000 | \$1.59000 | \$1.59000 |
| 0.44000 | 0.44000 | 0.44000 | 0.44000 | 0.44000 |
| 1.40000 | 1.40000 | 1.40000 | 1.40000 | 1.40000 |
| 0.20000 | 0.20000 | 0.20000 | 0.20000 | 0.20000 |
| 0.00000 | 0.15000 | 0.15000 | 0.15000 | 0.15000 |
| 3.63000 | 3.78000 | 3.78000 | 3.78000 | 3.78000 |
| 1.0500 | 1.3700 | 1.7000 | 1.7000 | 1.8000 |
| 0.6137 | 0.7419 | 0.7416 | 0.8490 | 0.8486 |
| 0.7790 | 0.9194 | 0.9185 | 0.9185 | 0.9173 |
| 2.0000 | 2.0000 | 2.0000 | 2.0000 | 2.0000 |
| 1.0500 | 1.4000 | 1.8000 | 1.8000 | 1.9000 |
| 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.1668 | 1.1662 |
| 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.2903 | 1.2885 |
| 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.5000 | 1.5000 |
| 1.2400 | 1.5700 | 2.0000 | 2.0000 | 2.1000 |
| 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.6794 | 0.7779 | 0.7774 |
| 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.8601 | 0.8602 | 0.8590 |
| 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 0.0000 | 0.8651 | 0.8647 | 0.9900 | 0.9900 |
| 0.0000 | 0.9900 | 0.9899 | 0.9900 | 0.9900 |
| 0.0000 | 0.9900 | 0.9900 | 0.9900 | 0.9900 |
| 0.8270 | 1.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.8472 | 1.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments (continued)
(Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation)
Last Ten Years

|  | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 Fire |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential/Agricultural Real | \$0.9038 | \$0.9035 | \$0.8273 | \$0.8273 | \$0.8270 |
| Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real | 0.9557 | 0.9538 | 0.8491 | 0.8488 | 0.8472 |
| General Business and Public Utility Personal | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Total Voted Millage by Type of Property |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential/Agricultural Real | 4.18130 | 4.38050 | 5.69460 | 5.69460 | 5.60770 |
| Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real | 4.33710 | 4.53130 | 5.73820 | 5.73760 | 5.81340 |
| General Business and Public Utility Personal | 4.47000 | 4.67000 | 6.04000 | 6.04000 | 7.34000 |
| Total Millage by Type of Property |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential/Agricultural Real | \$7.81130 | \$8.01050 | \$9.32460 | \$9.32460 | \$9.23770 |
| Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real | 7.96710 | 8.16130 | 9.36820 | 9.36760 | 9.44340 |
| General Business and Public Utility Personal | 8.10000 | 8.30000 | 9.67000 | 9.67000 | 10.97000 |

## Overlapping Rates by Taxing District

| Conneaut City School District |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Residential/Agricultural Real | $\$ 24.5438$ | $\$ 24.5371$ | $\$ 26.0001$ | $\$ 25.9999$ | $\$ 25.9940$ |
| Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real | 24.7382 | 24.6535 | 28.3117 | 28.3061 | 28.2686 |
| General Business and Public Utility Personal | 37.6300 | 37.6300 | 45.8300 | 45.8300 | 45.8300 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ashtabula County |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential/Agricultural Real | 8.9780 | 8.4057 | 9.0059 | 9.0043 | 7.6712 |
| Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real | 9.7795 | 9.4488 | 9.8486 | 9.8242 | 8.4814 |
| General Business and Public Utility Personal | 11.0300 | 11.0300 | 11.0300 | 11.0300 | 9.7000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Taxing Districts (1) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential/Agricultural Real | 3.7273 | 3.4773 | 3.6199 | 3.6197 | 3.1184 |
| Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real | 3.8383 | 3.6471 | 3.8448 | 3.8353 | 3.3287 |
| General Business and Public Utility Personal | 5.7500 | 5.7500 | 5.7500 | 5.7500 | 5.2500 |

Source: Ashtabula County Auditor
Note: The rates presented for a particular calendar year are the rates that, when applied to the assessed values presented in the Assessed Value Table, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year.

The City's basic property tax rate may be increased only by a majority vote of the City's residents.

Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the City.

Real property tax rates for voted levies are reduced so that inflationary increases in value do not generate additional revenues.
(1) Park District, Joint Vocational School

| 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0.8270 | \$1.0000 | \$0.0000 | \$0.0000 | \$0.0000 |
| 0.8472 | 1.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 5.60770 | 7.94700 | 7.78570 | 9.28370 | 9.58220 |
| 5.81340 | 8.24940 | 8.26850 | 9.55900 | 9.85480 |
| 7.34000 | 9.33000 | 9.49000 | 10.99000 | 11.29000 |


| $\$ 9.23770$ | $\$ 11.72700$ | $\$ 11.56570$ | $\$ 13.06370$ | $\$ 13.36220$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 9.44340 | 12.02940 | 12.04850 | 13.33900 | 13.63480 |
| 10.97000 | 13.11000 | 13.27000 | 14.77000 | 15.07000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| $\$ 25.9940$ | $\$ 27.1228$ | $\$ 23.8502$ | $\$ 26.2983$ | $\$ 27.1875$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 28.2686 | 31.0717 | 27.9141 | 27.9154 | 28.7862 |
| 45.8300 | 45.8300 | 42.8400 | 42.8400 | 43.7400 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.6712 | 8.5833 | 7.5805 | 7.8252 | 7.8234 |
| 8.4814 | 9.4864 | 8.4853 | 8.2625 | 8.2596 |
| 9.7000 | 9.7000 | 8.7000 | 8.7000 | 8.7000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.1184 | 2.1762 | 2.1760 | 2.3839 | 2.2216 |
| 3.3287 | 2.7205 | 2.7176 | 2.7180 | 2.6187 |
| 5.2500 | 4.1100 | 4.1100 | 4.1100 | 4.1100 |

Property Tax Levies And Collections
Last Ten Years

| Year | Total Tax Levy | Current <br> Tax <br> Collections | Percent of Current Tax Collections To Tax Levy | Delinquent <br> Tax <br> Collections | Total Tax Collections (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2007 | \$1,487,924 | \$1,473,441 | 99.03 \% | \$76,271 | \$1,549,712 |
| 2006 | 1,584,667 | 1,404,523 | 88.63 | 87,005 | 1,491,528 |
| 2005 | 1,462,087 | 1,431,518 | 97.91 | 56,018 | 1,487,536 |
| 2004 | 1,463,258 | 1,401,487 | 95.78 | 58,205 | 1,459,692 |
| 2003 | 1,682,851 | 1,437,095 | 85.40 | 60,626 | 1,497,721 |
| 2002 | 1,428,005 | 1,241,322 | 86.93 | 56,236 | 1,297,558 |
| 2001 | 1,566,273 | 1,395,931 | 89.12 | 42,731 | 1,438,662 |
| 2000 | 1,698,126 | 1,491,712 | 87.84 | 52,627 | 1,544,339 |
| 1999 | 1,728,564 | 1,519,218 | 87.89 | 50,769 | 1,569,987 |
| 1998 | 1,733,937 | 1,542,332 | 88.95 | 44,726 | 1,587,058 |

Source: Ashtabula County, Ohio; County Auditor
(1) State reimbursement of rollback and homestead exemptions are included.

Note: The County does not identify delinquent collections by the year for which the tax was levied.

|  | Accumulated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent of Total <br> Tax Collections <br> To Tax Levy | Outstanding <br> Delinquent <br> Taxes | Percentage of <br> Delinquent Taxes <br> to Total Tax Levy |
| $104.15 \%$ | $\$ 134,745$ | $9.06 \%$ |
| 94.12 | 138,160 | 8.72 |
| 101.74 | 106,404 | 7.28 |
| 99.76 | 130,407 | 8.91 |
| 99.00 | 88,892 | 5.28 |
| 90.87 | 85,187 | 5.97 |
| 91.85 | 75,630 | 4.83 |
| 90.94 | 77,706 | 4.58 |
| 90.83 | 35,380 | 2.05 |
| 91.53 | 129,173 | 7.45 |

City of Conneaut, Ohio
Principal Real Property Taxpayers
2007 and 1998

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Taxpayer} \& \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{2007} <br>
\hline \& Real Property Assessed Valuation \& Percentage of Total Real Assessed Valuation <br>
\hline Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company \& \$3,918,590 \& 2.51 \% <br>
\hline Millwork Properties \& 1,902,140 \& 1.22 <br>
\hline Inn at the Lake \& 1,548,090 \& 0.99 <br>
\hline CSP of Ohio \& 1,392,060 \& 0.89 <br>
\hline Emster XV, LLC \& 1,267,550 \& 0.81 <br>
\hline Highland Place \& 1,034,680 \& 0.67 <br>
\hline Inn Conn Health \& 985,710 \& 0.63 <br>
\hline Union Railroad \& 828,250 \& 0.53 <br>
\hline GE Lighting \& 650,940 \& 0.42 <br>
\hline RK Hotels \& Investments \& 611,150 \& 0.39 <br>
\hline Total \& \$14,139,160 \& 9.06 \% <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Total Real Assessed Valuation

Taxpayer} \& \$156,020,240 \& <br>
\hline \& \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{1998} <br>
\hline \& Real Property Assessed Valuation \& Percentage of Total Real Assessed Valuation <br>
\hline Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company \& \$5,665,630 \& 5.80 \% <br>
\hline Conneaut Telephone \& 2,827,010 \& 2.89 <br>
\hline Cascade Ohio , Inc \& 1,381,540 \& 1.41 <br>
\hline Theresa Talarico \& 1,214,270 \& 1.24 <br>
\hline East Ohio Gas \& 1,155,670 \& 1.18 <br>
\hline Highland Place \& 980,580 \& 1.00 <br>
\hline Norfolk Southern Rail Road \& 974,520 \& 1.00 <br>
\hline Attitude Limited \& 869,920 \& 0.89 <br>
\hline Bessemer and Lake Erie Railroad \& 869,100 \& 0.89 <br>
\hline Venture-Bailey \& 795,840 \& 0.82 <br>
\hline Total \& \$16,734,080 \& 17.12 \% <br>
\hline Total Real Assessed Valuation \& \$97,752,830 \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

| Tax <br> Year | Tax <br> Rate | Total Tax <br> Collected (1) | Taxes from Withholding | Percentage of Taxes from Withholding | Taxes From <br> Net Profits | Percentage <br> of Taxes from <br> Net Profits | Taxes <br> From Individuals | Percentage of Taxes from Individuals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2007 | 1.80\% | \$3,248,649 | \$2,408,804 | 74.15\% | \$307,928 | 9.48\% | \$531,917 | 16.37\% |
| 2006 | 1.80 | 3,103,824 | 2,333,543 | 75.18 | 263,019 | 8.47 | 507,252 | 16.34 |
| 2005 | 1.65 | 3,002,703 | 2,258,747 | 75.22 | 308,814 | 10.28 | 435,241 | 14.49 |
| 2004 | 1.65 | 2,881,056 | 2,296,181 | 79.70 | 145,282 | 5.04 | 439,593 | 15.26 |
| 2003 | 1.65 | 2,825,316 | 2,190,711 | 77.54 | 193,293 | 6.84 | 441,312 | 15.62 |
| 2002 | 1.65 | 2,891,951 | 2,207,448 | 76.33 | 221,900 | 7.67 | 462,603 | 16.00 |
| 2001 | 1.65 | 2,811,397 | 2,140,404 | 76.13 | 223,122 | 7.94 | 447,871 | 15.93 |
| 2000 | 1.65 | 2,823,337 | 2,183,448 | 77.34 | 216,967 | 7.68 | 422,922 | 14.98 |
| 1999 | 1.65 | 2,790,121 | 2,117,190 | 75.88 | 236,660 | 8.48 | 436,271 | 15.64 |
| 1998 | 1.65 | 2,579,153 | 1,905,960 | 73.90 | 263,893 | 10.23 | 409,300 | 15.87 |

Note: The City is prohibited by the City income tax code from presenting individual taxpayers.


# City of Conneaut, Ohio 

Ratio of Outstanding Debt to
Total Personal Income and Debt Per Capita
Last Ten Years

| Year | Governmental Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General <br> Obligation <br> Bonds | Special Assessment Bonds | OWDA <br> Loans | OPWC <br> Loans | Police and Fire Pension | Bond <br> Anticipation <br> Notes | Capital <br> Leases |
| 2007 | \$1,555,000 | \$0 | \$1,226,509 | \$27,673 | \$0 | \$329,000 | \$261,030 |
| 2006 | 1,760,000 | 0 | 1,332,998 | 29,254 | 0 | 467,000 | 201,148 |
| 2005 | 1,965,000 | 0 | 1,435,168 | 30,835 | 0 | 557,500 | 0 |
| 2004 | 2,170,000 | 0 | 1,539,243 | 31,626 | 0 | 788,000 | 0 |
| 2003 | 2,525,000 | 0 | 1,634,187 | 0 | 0 | 730,500 | 0 |
| 2002 | 2,880,000 | 0 | 1,713,717 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 3,235,000 | 22,000 | 1,797,985 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 3,595,000 | 43,000 | 1,960,356 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 4,115,000 | 63,000 | 1,732,310 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1998 | 4,637,000 | 82,000 | 1,602,586 | 0 | 121,114 | 0 | 0 |

(1) Personal Income and Population Data are located on S28.

| Business-Type Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Obligation Bonds | OWDA Loans | OPWC <br> Loans | Bond <br> Anticipation Notes | Capital <br> Leases | Total Debt | Percentage of Personal Income (1) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { Capita (1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| \$741,264 | \$5,143,931 | \$423,995 | \$10,000 | \$34,751 | \$9,753,153 | 5.31\% | \$781.19 |
| 811,387 | 5,402,913 | 464,225 | 20,000 | 68,570 | 10,557,495 | 5.75 | 845.61 |
| 880,000 | 5,030,125 | 504,456 | 20,000 | 0 | 10,423,084 | 5.68 | 834.85 |
| 950,000 | 2,788,046 | 528,865 | 30,000 | 0 | 8,825,780 | 4.81 | 706.91 |
| 1,020,000 | 3,039,770 | 530,142 | 40,000 | 0 | 9,519,599 | 5.19 | 762.48 |
| 1,090,000 | 3,262,042 | 451,445 | 50,000 | 0 | 9,447,204 | 5.15 | 756.68 |
| 1,160,000 | 3,487,830 | 491,232 | 60,000 | 0 | 10,254,047 | 5.59 | 821.31 |
| 1,230,000 | 3,652,728 | 539,623 | 60,000 | 0 | 11,080,707 | 6.04 | 887.52 |
| 1,300,000 | 3,497,857 | 61,243 | 70,000 | 0 | 10,839,410 | 7.97 | 818.62 |
| 1,370,000 | 3,667,983 | 77,991 | 90,000 | 0 | 11,648,674 | 8.56 | 879.74 |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Ratio of General Obligation Bonded Debt to Estimated True Values
of Taxable Property and Bonded Debt Per Capita
Last Ten Years

| Year | Population (1) |  | Estimated True Values of Taxable Property (2) | Gross <br> Bonded <br> Debt | Ratio of <br> Bonded <br> Debt to Estimated True Values of Taxable Property | Bonded <br> Debt Per <br> Capital |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2007 | 12,485 | b | \$548,969,294 | \$1,555,000 | 0.28\% | \$124.55 |
| 2006 | 12,485 | b | 512,924,472 | 1,760,000 | 0.34 | 140.97 |
| 2005 | 12,485 | b | 538,781,685 | 1,965,000 | 0.36 | 157.39 |
| 2004 | 12,485 | b | 483,802,418 | 2,170,000 | 0.45 | 173.81 |
| 2003 | 12,485 | b | 484,576,791 | 2,525,000 | 0.52 | 202.24 |
| 2002 | 12,485 | b | 485,076,865 | 2,880,000 | 0.59 | 230.68 |
| 2001 | 12,485 | b | 416,218,103 | 3,235,000 | 0.78 | 259.11 |
| 2000 | 12,485 | b | 409,919,884 | 3,595,000 | 0.88 | 287.95 |
| 1999 | 13,241 | a | 399,948,749 | 4,115,000 | 1.03 | 310.78 |
| 1998 | 13,241 | a | 361,276,443 | 4,637,000 | 1.28 | 350.20 |

Sources:
(1) U. S. Bureau of Census, Census of Population.
(a) 1990 Federal Census
(b) 2000 Federal Census
(2) Ashtabula County Auditor

Legal Debt Margin
Last Eight Years (1)

| Total Assessed Property Value | \$173,627,630 | \$179,267,950 | \$185,775,740 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Bonded Debt Outstanding: |  |  |  |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$2,295,000 | \$2,570,000 | \$2,845,000 |
| Special Assessment Bonds | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bond Anticipation Notes | 796,000 | 1,007,500 | 1,168,000 |
| OPWC Loans | 451,668 | 493,479 | 535,291 |
| OWDA Loans | 6,370,440 | 6,735,911 | 6,465,293 |
| Total Gross Indebtedness | 9,913,108 | 10,806,890 | 11,013,584 |
| Less: |  |  |  |
| Bond Anticipation Notes | $(621,000)$ | $(857,500)$ | $(1,168,000)$ |
| Special Assessment Bonds | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OWDA Loans | $(6,370,440)$ | $(6,735,911)$ | $(6,465,293)$ |
| General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund Balance | $(563,506)$ | $(568,788)$ | $(548,375)$ |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Debt Limit | 2,358,162 | 2,644,691 | 2,831,916 |
| Overall Legal Debt Limit |  |  |  |
| Legal Debt Margin Within 10 ½ \% Limitations | \$15,872,739 | \$16,178,444 | \$16,674,537 |
| Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Debt Limit | 87.07\% | 85.95\% | 85.48\% |
| Unvoted Debt Limitation | \$9,549,520 | \$9,859,737 | \$10,217,666 |
| $51 / 2 \%$ of Assessed Valuation |  |  |  |
| Total Gross Indebtedness | 9,913,108 | 10,806,890 | 11,013,584 |
| Less: |  |  |  |
| Bond Anticipation Notes | $(621,000)$ | $(857,500)$ | $(1,168,000)$ |
| Special Assessment Bonds | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OWDA Loans | $(6,370,440)$ | $(6,735,911)$ | $(6,465,293)$ |
| General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund Balance | $(563,506)$ | $(568,788)$ | $(548,375)$ |
| Net Debt Within $5112 \%$ Limitations | 2,358,162 | 2,644,691 | 2,831,916 |
| Unvoted Legal Debt Margin Within 5 ½ \% Limitations | \$7,191,358 | \$7,215,046 | \$7,385,750 |
| Unvoted legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the |  |  |  |
| Unvoted Debt Limitation | 75.31\% | 73.18\% | 72.28\% |
| Source: City Financial Records |  |  |  |

(1) Information prior to 2000 was not available

| 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underline{\text { \$168,637,470 }}$ | \$168,772,540 | \$168,791,430 | \$143,230,200 | \$142,777,880 |
| \$3,120,000 | \$3,545,000 | \$3,970,000 | \$4,395,000 | \$4,825,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 22,000 | 43,000 |
| 1,358,000 | 1,390,500 | 2,067,000 | 1,190,000 | 1,379,000 |
| 560,491 | 530,142 | 451,445 | 491,232 | 539,623 |
| 4,327,289 | 4,673,957 | 4,975,759 | 5,285,815 | 5,613,084 |
| 9,365,780 | 10,139,599 | 11,464,204 | 11,384,047 | 12,399,707 |
| (1,358,000) | $(1,390,500)$ | $(2,067,000)$ | $(1,190,000)$ | $(1,379,000)$ |
| 0 | , | 0 | $(22,000)$ | $(43,000)$ |
| $(4,327,289)$ | $(4,673,957)$ | $(4,975,759)$ | $(5,285,815)$ | $(5,613,084)$ |
| $(529,397)$ | $(691,568)$ | $(649,469)$ | $(1,477,897)$ | $(721,881)$ |
| 3,151,094 | 3,383,574 | 3,771,976 | 3,408,335 | 4,642,742 |
| 17,706,934 | 17,721,117 | 17,723,100 | 15,039,171 | 14,991,677 |
| \$14,555,840 | \$14,337,543 | \$13,951,124 | \$11,630,836 | \$10,348,935 |
| 82.20\% | 80.91\% | 78.72\% | 77.34\% | 69.03\% |
| \$9,275,061 | \$9,282,490 | \$9,283,529 | \$7,877,661 | \$7,852,783 |
| 9,365,780 | 10,139,599 | 11,464,204 | 11,384,047 | 12,399,707 |
| (1,358,000) | $(1,390,500)$ | $(2,067,000)$ | $(1,190,000)$ | $(1,379,000)$ |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | $(22,000)$ | $(43,000)$ |
| $(4,327,289)$ | $(4,673,957)$ | $(4,975,759)$ | $(5,285,815)$ | $(5,613,084)$ |
| $(529,397)$ | $(691,568)$ | $(649,469)$ | (1,477,897) | $(721,881)$ |
| 3,151,094 | 3,383,574 | 3,771,976 | 3,408,335 | 4,642,742 |
| \$6,123,967 | \$5,898,916 | \$5,511,553 | \$4,469,326 | \$3,210,041 |
| 66.03\% | 63.55\% | 59.37\% | 56.73\% | 40.88\% |


| Jurisdiction | Governmental Activites Debt | Percentage <br> Applicable <br> to City (1) | Amount Applicable to City of Conneaut |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Direct |  |  |  |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$1,555,000 | 100.00 \% | \$1,555,000 |
| Bond Anticipation Notes | 621,000 | 100.00 | 621,000 |
| OPWC Loans | 27,673 | 100.00 | 27,673 |
| OWDA Loans | 1,226,509 | 100.00 | 1,226,509 |
| Capital Leases | 261,030 | 100.00 | 261,030 |
| Total Direct Debt | 3,691,212 |  | 3,691,212 |
| Overlapping |  |  |  |
| Ashtabula County |  |  |  |
| General Obligation Bonds | 5,442,766 | 9.83 | 535,024 |
| OPWC Loans | 125,000 | 9.83 | 12,287 |
| Notes Payable | 98,623 | 9.83 | 9,695 |
| Private Activity Bond | 89,619 | 9.83 | 8,810 |
| Capital Leases | 89,761 | 9.83 | 8,823 |
| Conneaut City School District |  |  |  |
| General Obligation Bonds | 5,516,954 | 88.27 | 4,869,815 |
| Total Overlapping Debt | 11,362,723 |  | 5,444,452 |
| Total | \$15,053,935 |  | \$9,135,664 |

Source: Ashtabula County, Ohio; County Auditor
(1) Percentages were determined by dividing each overlapping subdivision's assessed valuation within the City by its total assessed valuation.

Principal Employers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| 2007 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employer | Employees | Percentage of Total City Employment |
| Cascade Ohio | 378 | 6.54\% |
| Conneaut Schools | 370 | 6.41 |
| University Heights Hospital System | 329 | 5.70 |
| Management Training Corporation | 303 | 5.25 |
| General Aluminum | 289 | 5.01 |
| City of Conneaut | 218 | 3.78 |
| CSP | 169 | 2.93 |
| Lukjan Metal Products | 158 | 2.74 |
| G. E. Lighting | 94 | 1.63 |
| Sunshine Health | 91 | 1.58 |
| Total | 2,399 | 41.57\% |
| Total Employment within the City | 5,771 |  |

1998

| Employer | Employees | Percentage of Total City Employment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Aluminum | 543 | 8.07\% |
| Conneaut Schools | 471 | 7.00 |
| Venture Holdings | 330 | 4.90 |
| Cascade Ohio | 326 | 4.84 |
| Brown Memorial Hospital | 304 | 4.52 |
| City of Conneaut | 232 | 3.45 |
| Lukjan Metal Products | 221 | 3.28 |
| General Electric | 212 | 3.15 |
| P \& C Dock | 138 | 2.05 |
| Sunshine Health | 109 | 1.62 |
| Total | 2,886 | 42.88\% |
| Total Employment within the City | 6,731 |  |

Source: Number of employees obtained from the W2's
from our Tax Department

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

| Year | Population (1) | Total Personal Income (3) | Personal Income Per Capita (1) | Median <br> Household <br> Income (1) | Median Age (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2007 | 12,485 | \$183,566,955 | \$14,703 | \$31,717 | 38 |
| 2006 | 12,485 | 183,566,955 | 14,703 | 31,717 | 38 |
| 2005 | 12,485 | 183,566,955 | 14,703 | 31,717 | 38 |
| 2004 | 12,485 | 183,566,955 | 14,703 | 31,717 | 38 |
| 2003 | 12,485 | 183,566,955 | 14,703 | 31,717 | 38 |
| 2002 | 12,485 | 183,566,955 | 14,703 | 31,717 | 38 |
| 2001 | 12,485 | 183,566,955 | 14,703 | 31,717 | 38 |
| 2000 | 12,485 | 183,566,955 | 14,703 | 31,717 | 38 |
| 1999 | 13,241 | 136,064,516 | 10,276 | 21,144 | N/A |
| 1998 | 13,241 | 136,064,516 | 10,276 | 21,144 | N/A |

(1) Source: U. S. Census
(a) Years 2000 through 2006-2000 Federal Census
(b) Years 1996 through 1999-1990 Federal Census
(2) Source: Ohio Department of Education Website: "http://www.ode.state.oh.us/data/"
(3) Computation of per capita personal income multiplied by population



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

City of Conneaut, Ohio
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program
Last Five Years (1)

| Function/Program | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Government |  |  |  |  |  |
| Council | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| Clerk of Council | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| City Manager | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Finance | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Law | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| Court | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Public Building | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Security of Persons and Property |  |  |  |  |  |
| Police | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 21.00 | 20.00 |
| Police - Dispatchers | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Police - Jailers | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Fire | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| Ambulance | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Public Health Services |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Cemetery | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Leisure Time Activities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recreation | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| Community Environment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Litter Control/Recycling | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| Housing/Zoning | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Transportation |  |  |  |  |  |
| Street/Public Works | 18.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 20.00 | 21.00 |
| Basic Utility Services |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 16.00 | 16.00 | 16.00 | 17.00 | 17.00 |
| Sewer | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 13.00 |
| Totals: | 121.00 | 122.00 | 122.00 | 126.50 | 127.50 |

Method: Using 1.0 for each full-time employee and 0.50 for each part-time and seasonal employee at year end.
(1) Information prior to 2003 is not available

| Function/Program | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Government |  |  |  |
| Council and Clerk |  |  |  |
| Number of Ordinances Passed | 137 | 119 | 103 |
| Number of Resolutions Passed | 11 | 11 | 14 |
| Finance Department |  |  |  |
| Number of checks/vouchers issued | 4,151 | 4,180 | 4,028 |
| Amount of checks written | \$13,307,015 | \$13,826,892 | \$14,585,601 |
| Interest earnings for fiscal year (cash basis) | \$137,706 | \$147,999 | \$72,406 |
| Number of Receipts issued | 601 | 625 | 605 |
| Number of Budget Adjustments issued | 8 | 5 | 4 |
| Agency Ratings - Moody's Financial Services | Aaa | Aaa | Aaa |
| Health Insurance Costs vs General Fund Expenditures \% | 24.24\% | 22.66\% | 27.08\% |
| General Fund Receipts (cash basis) | \$4,013,767 | \$4,121,658 | \$4,285,854 |
| General Fund Expenditures (cash basis) | \$4,377,923 | \$4,162,789 | \$4,220,797 |
| General Fund Cash Balances | \$428,286 | \$634,371 | \$475,564 |
| Income Tax Department |  |  |  |
| Number of Individual Returns | 4,525 | 4,420 | 4,690 |
| Number of Business Returns | 459 | 442 | 549 |
| Number of business withholding accounts | 498 | 461 | 402 |
| Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected | \$28,968 | \$28,833 | \$13,628 |
| Annual number of Corporate withholding forms processed | 2,201 | 2,036 | 2,188 |
| Annual number of balance due statements forms processed | 537 | 533 | 560 |
| Annual number of estimated payment forms processed | 1,446 | 1,608 | 1,560 |
| Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed | 498 | 461 | 402 |
| Engineer Contracted Services |  |  |  |
| Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer | \$231,566 | \$672,773 | \$3,101,284 |
| Municipal Court |  |  |  |
| Number of Civil Cases | 352 | 245 | 377 |
| Number of Criminal cases | 1,143 | 1,051 | 648 |
| Vital Statistics |  |  |  |
| Certificates Filed |  |  |  |
| Number of Births | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Number of Deaths | 133 | 140 | 129 |
| Certificates Issued |  |  |  |
| Number of Births | 754 | 754 | 641 |
| Number of Deaths | 578 | 673 | 643 |
| Burial Permits Issued | 146 | 170 | 163 |
| Civil Service |  |  |  |
| Number of police entry tests administered | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Number of fire entry tests administered | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Number of police promotional tests administered | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Number of fire promotional tests administered | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number of hires of Police Officers from certified lists | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Number of promotions from police certified lists | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Number of promotions from fire certified lists | 0 | 0 | 0 |


| 2004 | 2003 | 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 113 | 71 | 107 |
| 15 | 25 | 14 |
| 4,057 | 4,261 | 4,349 |
| \$12,809,304 | \$12,324,078 | \$12,784,149 |
| \$25,819 | \$21,034 | \$46,589 |
| 647 | 690 | 632 |
| 5 | 4 | 6 |
| Aaa | Aaa | Aaa |
| 22.24\% | 15.81\% | 17.09\% |
| \$4,359,963 | \$4,147,920 | \$3,831,131 |
| \$4,548,212 | \$4,218,236 | \$4,348,569 |
| \$410,507 | \$598,756 | \$612,777 |
| 4,502 | 4,408 | 4,500 |
| 527 | 516 | 528 |
| 411 | 390 | 394 |
| \$17,483 | \$16,724 | \$20,403 |
| 2,214 | 2,228 | 2,228 |
| 543 | 527 | 511 |
| 1,512 | 1,464 | 1,428 |
| 411 | 390 | 394 |
| \$216,293 | \$220,197 | \$438,302 |
| 323 | 357 | 356 |
| 638 | 559 | 493 |
| 148 | 357 | 204 |
| 109 | 559 | 137 |
| 854 | 768 | 853 |
| 662 | 505 | 611 |
| 161 | 166 | 180 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Operating Indicators by Function/Program (continued)
Last Six Years (1)

| Function/Program | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Building Department Indicators |  |  |  |
| Construction Permits |  |  |  |
| Estimated Value of Construction | \$5,431,353 | \$4,786,353 | \$5,670,500 |
| Number of permits issued | 171 | 222 | 174 |
| Amount of Revenue generated from permits | \$8,074 | \$10,395 | \$12,012 |
| Security of Persons and Property |  |  |  |
| Police |  |  |  |
| Total Calls for Services | 26,233 | 28,480 | 20,700 |
| 911 Calls Answered | 5,784 | 4,700 | 4,000 |
| Arrests/Citations | 2,203 | 2,539 | 2,558 |
| Community Policing Hours | 5,950 | 6,042 | 4,872 |
| DARE Graduates | 0 | 0 | 250 |
| Investigations | 3,284 | 3,384 | 3,709 |
| Jail Inmates | 331 | 339 | 404 |
| Vehicle Crashes | 329 | 415 | 343 |
| Prisoner costs | \$13,591 | \$14,314 | \$12,190 |
| Gasoline costs of fleet | \$38,313 | \$34,977 | \$30,705 |
| Fire |  |  |  |
| EMS Calls | 1,744 | 1,504 | 2,228 |
| Fire Calls | 89 | 130 | 120 |
| Fires with Loss | 33 | 34 | 22 |
| Fires with Losses exceeding \$10K | 11 | 9 | 6 |
| Fire Losses \$ | \$613,695 | \$338,450 | \$325,300 |
| Fire Safety Inspections | 170 | 190 | 90 |
| Number of times Mutual Aid given to Fire and EMS | 32 | 16 | 5 |
| Number of times Mutual Aid received for Fire and EMS | 30 | 30 | 10 |
| Public Health Services |  |  |  |
| Cemetery burials | 69 | 59 | 50 |
| Cemetery sale of lots | 24 | 16 | 27 |
| Cemetery receipts | \$38,278 | \$29,180 | \$32,552 |
| Leisure Time Activities |  |  |  |
| Recreation |  |  |  |
| City Tax | \$25,665 | \$25,375 | \$26,123 |
| Softball Fees | 7,200 | 6,538 | 830 |
| Facilities rentals | 33,525 | 32,600 | 33,300 |
| Total Recreation Department receipts | \$66,390 | \$64,513 | \$60,253 |


| 2004 | 2003 | 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$12,043,897 | \$32,931,058 | \$15,212,407 |
| 203 | 245 | 264 |
| \$12,572 | \$16,061 | \$20,174 |
| 19,542 | 19,315 | 19,875 |
| 3,315 | 3,300 | 3,250 |
| 2,525 | 2,440 | 2,907 |
| 5,875 | 6,371 | 4,822 |
| 225 | 275 | 280 |
| 3,301 | 3,549 | 4,623 |
| 459 | 552 | 618 |
| 337 | 340 | 365 |
| \$10,631 | \$11,352 | \$10,152 |
| \$23,548 | \$24,147 | \$19,709 |
| 1,930 | 1,901 | 2,222 |
| 136 | 92 | 104 |
| 35 | 25 | 23 |
| 5 | 7 | 9 |
| \$167,105 | \$546,150 | \$500,005 |
| 105 | 110 | 130 |
| 12 | 16 | 20 |
| 10 | 12 | 15 |
| 52 | 44 | 54 |
| 22 | 26 | 26 |
| \$32,449 | \$30,333 | \$34,496 |
| \$25,065 | \$24,581 | \$25,160 |
| 900 | 450 | 900 |
| 31,175 | 32,400 | 34,300 |
| \$57,140 | \$57,431 | \$60,360 |

## City of Conneaut, Ohio

Operating Indicators by Function/Program (continued)
Last Six Years (1)

| Function/Program | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transportation |  |  |  |
| Street Improvements - asphalt overlay (linear feet) | 23,800 | 23,940 | 55,940 |
| Crackseal Coating Program (Miles) | 5 | 18 | 20 |
| Street Repair (Curbs, aprons, berms, asphalt) (hours) | 1,780 | 1,360 | 864 |
| Paint Striping (hours) | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Street Sweeper (hours) | 640 | 520 | 480 |
| Cold Patch (hours) | 1,100 | 880 | 900 |
| Snow and Ice Removal regular hours | 8,950 | 8,320 | 9,600 |
| Snow and Ice Removal overtime hours | 732 | 705 | 641 |
| Storm Sewer Calls for Service - Sewer Jet Regular Hours | 2,080 | 2,080 | 2,080 |
| Sewer Crew (hours) | 1,700 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Landscaping Stump-Chipper service (hours) | 150 | 120 | 130 |
| Leaf collection (hours) | 3,200 | 3,400 | 3,100 |
| Holiday lights setup (hours) | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Street/Traffic Signs (Hours) | 240 | 240 | 240 |
| Equipment repair/body shop (hours) | 6,240 | 6,240 | 6,240 |
| Number of Trees Planted per year | 0 | 450 | 0 |
| Tons of snow melting salt purchased (Nov-Mar) | 1,450 | 1,475 | 1,000 |
| Cost of salt purchased | \$48,560 | \$54,058 | \$44,304 |
| Water Department |  |  |  |
| Water Rates per 1st 2,000 gallons of water | \$15.84 | \$14.94 | \$14.37 |
| Avg. number of water accounts billed monthly (Cubic Feet) | 4,900 | 4,880 | 4,880 |
| Total Water Collections Annually (Including Principal and Interest) | \$1,904,311 | \$1,831,609 | \$1,754,163 |
| Wastewater Department |  |  |  |
| Wastewater Rates per 1st 300 Cubic feet of water used | \$15.82 | \$15.22 | \$13.98 |
| Total flow of wastewater treatment plant (Billions of Gallons) | 0.876 | 0.918 | 0.916 |
| Average daily flow (Millions of gallons per day) | 2.402 | 2.516 | 2.515 |
| Tons of dry sludge removed | 197.46 | 295.78 | 599.16 |

(1) Information prior to 2002 is not available

| 2004 | 2003 | 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3,700 | 21,950 | 39,750 |
| 20 | 15 | 10 |
| 768 | 672 | 576 |
| 400 | 400 | 400 |
| 490 | 450 | 370 |
| 1,020 | 1,180 | 1,120 |
| 10,240 | 10,880 | 11,520 |
| 580 | 670 | 502 |
| 2,080 | 2,080 | 2,080 |
| 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 90 | 120 | 100 |
| 3,400 | 3,500 | 3,800 |
| 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 240 | 240 | 240 |
| 6,240 | 6,240 | 6,240 |
| 400 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,350 | 1,400 | 1,700 |
| \$42,655 | \$36,291 | \$54,152 |
| \$13.82 | \$13.82 | \$11.18 |
| 4,880 | 4,875 | 4,862 |
| \$1,734,988 | \$1,690,796 | \$1,445,843 |
| \$12.84 | \$12.47 | \$11.64 |
| 0.927 | 0.954 | 0.750 |
| 2.539 | 2.608 | 2.476 |
| 452.42 | 364.00 | 250.82 |


| Function/Program | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Government |  |  |  |  |
| Square Footage Occupied | 11,580 | 11,580 | 11,580 | 11,580 |
| Inspection Vehicles | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Police |  |  |  |  |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Square Footage Occupied | 8,944 | 8,944 | 8,944 | 8,944 |
| Vehicles | 20 | 20 | 20 | 22 |
| Fire |  |  |  |  |
| Stations | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Square Footage Occupied | 14,880 | 14,880 | 14,880 | 14,880 |
| Vehicles | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Recreation |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Parks | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Number of Tennis Courts | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of Skateboarding Areas | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Number of Baseball Diamonds | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Square Footage Occupied | 1,790 | 1,790 | 1,790 | 1,790 |
| Vehicles | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Other Public Works |  |  |  |  |
| Streets (lane miles) | 565 | 565 | 565 | 565 |
| Service Vehicles | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 |
| Wastewater |  |  |  |  |
| Sanitary Sewers (miles) | 60.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 |
| Storm Sewers (miles) | 35.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 |
| Water Department |  |  |  |  |
| Water Lines (miles) | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 |
| Vehicles | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |


| 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11,580 | 11,580 | 11,580 | 11,580 | 11,580 | 11,580 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8,944 | 8,944 | 8,944 | 8,944 | 8,944 | 8,944 |
| 19 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 18 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 14,880 | 14,880 | 14,880 | 14,880 | 14,880 | 14,880 |
| 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 9 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1,790 | 1,790 | 1,790 | 1,790 | 1,790 | 1,790 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 |
| 23 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 21 |
| 60.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 57.50 | 57.50 | 55.50 |
| 35.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 |
| 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 89 |
| 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 |

## Mary Taylor, CPA <br> Auditor of State

## CITY OF CONNEAUT

## ASHTABULA COUNTY

## CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

## CERTIFIED

AUGUST 26, 2008

88 E. Broad St. / Fourth Floor / Columbus, OH 43215-3506
Telephone: (614) 466-4514 (800) 282-0370 Fax: (614) 466-4490
www.auditor.state.oh.us

